



"BLACK HAWK DOWN"

**HELMAND'S PICTURES
RETROSPECTIVE: WARDAK-2009**

ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In Fight



09.2011

No 33

**STRIKE IN
ENEMY HEART**



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	August-September 2011	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft	124
MESSEGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	September 2011	125
Crimes of invaders.	September 2011	134
MAIN THEME:	Helmand`s Pictures: April 2011	139
	“Black Hawk DOWN”. Part 4	148
RETROSPECTIVE:	Mujahideen in Wardak, 2009	177
	Wardak 2009	183

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



Destroyed tactical armored vehicle, Kandahar, 11 August 2011



American invader (Technical Sgt) killed 6 August in Wardak, 23 August 2011



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, Germany 29 August 2011



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, Germany 29 August 2011



American invaders wounded in Afghanistan, Germany 29 August 2011



Eastern Afghanistan, 31 August 2011



American invader (Army Spc) killed 31 August in Wardak, 2 September 2011



Damaged armored vehicles of invaders, Helmand, September 2011

1-09-2011

Two tanks of American invaders destroyed in Naw Zad

HELMAND, Sep.01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Naw Zad at eight o'clock of the morning Friday. Also other tank was destroyed yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two U.S. invaders killed in Sarwan Qala

HELMAND, Sep.01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Helmand killed two U.S. invaders by massive explosion in Sarwan Qala, Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank blew up in Kanisheen

HELMAND, Sep.01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders near center of Kanisheen district yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Washir

HELMAND, Sep.01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. convoy and destroyed tank by explosion in Washir yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on center of Kheshrud

NIMROZ, Sep. 01 - At second hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at enemy center in Keshrud. Rockets targeted building of center and U.S. check-point. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. patrol in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 01 - At ten o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two vehicles destroyed in Taluqan

KANDAHAR, Sep. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Taluqan, Panjwai yesterday. Car and fuel tanker of enemy were destroyed and 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Vehicles of invaders destroyed in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Sep. 01 - 2 military vehicles of invaders were destroyed by two separate explosions in Boldak. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2-09-2011

6 US-led invaders killed, 8 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 02- At least invading troops got killed and 8 more wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from an attack on the enemy's military-secured supply convoy in Kharwar district of Logar province on Thursday evening. Two tanks and a supply are to have been destroyed during a one-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed, 4 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 02 - At least two US invaders were killed and three more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of US invaders sustain casualties, two tanks destroyed in clash

LAGHMAN, Sep. 02 - Later on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the combat patrol of the US invaders in Alishang district of Laghman province killing or wounding a dozen of the invaders besides destroying two of their tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 4 wounded in clash; 2 tanks destroyed

PAKTIA, Sep. 02 - A heavy fighting was reported in the capital of Paktia on Sep. 01, 2011. Three American cowardly troops are reported to have been killed and four more wounded with two of their tanks destroyed during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 5 puppets, wound another 4 in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sep. 01 - Nine of the soldiers of the hireling army are reported dead and wounded in Laghman on Thursday. According to the report, a roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy vehicles killing 5 puppets and wounded a further 4 in Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US invaders killed, 4 wounded in clash

LOGAR, Sep. 01 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the US invaders on Thursday killing 2 American invaders and wounding 4 more in Baraki Barak district, Logar province. The fighting broke out after the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush and continued for about thirty minutes causing the Mujahideen no harms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed in bombing in Wardag

WARDAG, Sep. 01 - At least three US invaders were killed and some others wounded as Mujahideen got the enemy tank blown apart using IED in the capital of Wardag province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US cowards killed, 7 more injured in clashes; 2 tanks destroyed

PAKTIA, Sep. 01 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday killed at least 6 American cowardly forces and wounded a further 7 besides destroying two of the enemy's armored tanks in two separate clashes in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province, the report points out. Mujahideen sustained no losses in both encounters, the report

Commander and 3 soldiers killed in Shamulzay

ZABUL, Sep. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of border police in Shamulzay yesterday. Puppet commander and 3 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Four U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Nowabar

ZABUL, Sep. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle with four vehicles of U.S. military convoy in Nowabar and 4 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Invaders evacuation base in Baqwa

FARAH, Sep. 01 - U.S. invaders evacuated base Baqwa and fled from area. Last enemy base also under siege of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Wounded invader, Kandahar airbase, 1 September 2011

Enemy's patrol attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 02 – On Thursday, several NATO invaders were killed and wounded as their foot came Mujahideen attack in Manugi district of Kunar, the report indicates adding no Mujahids sustained any losses during the half-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' base comes under missile fire

KUNAR, Sep. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday targeted the enemy base in the capital of Kunar using mortar rounds and heavy arms which inflicted deadly losses and severe damages on the enemy. It is however, unclear how many got killed and wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 02 – At least two puppets were killed and some others wounded Friday as their tanks got struck and destroyed in Mujahideen IED in Manugi district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military base overrun in fighting

KUNAR, Sep. 02 – A dozen of the US invaders were reported dead and wounded in fighting Friday in Kunar province. The fighting erupted when Mujahideen attacked the army post of the US invading troops in Chowki district of Kunar province and continued for about an hour. Three Mujahideen are said to have become martyrs during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 soldiers killed in Sanzeri

KANDAHAR, Sep. 02 – Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Sanzeri, Zhari yesterday. 6 soldiers, including their leader, were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosions targeted U.S. invaders in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Sep. 02 – U.S. invaders raided homes of unarmed civilians in Khakrez at last night and were targeted by two explosive devices. Blasts killed large number of enemy soldiers, but there is not information about accurate number. Parts of U.S. soldiers scattered around area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police commander killed in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Sep. 02 – commander of police station was killed by Mujahideen in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

two cars of puppet police destroyed in Tirin Kot

URUZGAN, Sep. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army near Tirin Kot city yesterday . Two cars of enemy were destroyed and five policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

***American invader wounded in Afghanistan,
2 September 2011***

3-09-2011

2 NATO invaders killed, 3 wounded as enemy patrol attacked in Wardag

WARDAG, Sep. 03 – A report from Wardag province indicates two US-led invaders got killed and three more wounded in clash unfolding in the capital of the province after the enemy patrol came under Mujahideen attack. Reported by Z. Mujahid

4 invaders killed and wounded in Wardag

WARDAG, Sep. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military patrol of U.S. invaders in Saydabad and killed 2 and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District in Ghazni comes under attack

GHAZNI, Sep. 03 – At least three missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the district of Andar in Ghazni province likely to have inflicted fatal losses and severe damages on the enemy but full scale of the losses is not apparent yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Andar

GHAZNI, Sep. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 shells at enemy in center of Andar district at night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police chief killed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Sep. 02 – Muhammad Agha, the police chief of the puppets is reported to have been killed in Baghlan province's capital Friday. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed the district chief of police in a guerrilla attack later on Friday at about 5:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine explosion kills 8 puppets

BAGHLAN, Sep. 02 – In the Baghlan province's Tala Barfak district, a roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy ranger vehicle Thursday killing 8 policemen traveling in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Sep. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. foot patrol on bridge in Babaji yesterday. The blast killed one U.S. soldier and wounded two others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



4 US invades killed as tank hit with landmine blast

LAGHMAN, Sep. 03 – On Saturday morning, at least four US invaders were killed and others wounded in a roadside bomb attack targeted the enemy tank in Alingar district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Qalat

ZABUL, Sep. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier and captured his motorcycle near Qalat city. Also foot patrol of puppet army was targeted by explosion near city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

police car blew up in Shamulzay

ZABUL, Sep. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Shamulzay yesterday. The blast completely destroyed enemy vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Army soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in Arghandab

ZABUL, Sep. 03 – Army soldier surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near center of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed in Sauri

ZABUL, Sep. 03 – 3 puppet soldiers were killed and two were wounded by landmine in Sauri. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Joint enemy's offensive warded off in Parwan

PARWAN, Sep. 03- The joint military offensive of the NATO invaders and their local minions was driven back with inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack

KHOST, Sep. 03 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the district of Musa Khel with missiles and heavy machine guns last night, causing the enemy deadly losses besides damaging the district facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked with hand grenades in Khost

KHOST, Sep. 03- A dozen of the NATO invaders and their puppets were reported dead when the enemy was attacked with hand grenades while the enemy was holding a meeting in Sheikh Ameer district of Khost province in Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy outpost kills 3, injures 6 more

NANGARHAR, Sep. 03 - At least three of the puppets were killed and a further six got wounded in Khogiani district, Nangarhar province yesterday night when Mujahideen attacked the enemy outpost with heavy and small arms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Sep. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy arms attacked post of puppet army in Khogyani at last night. Attack lasted hour, 3 puppet soldiers were killed and 6 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on district: five killed

BADAKSHAN, Sep. 03 - At least five puppets of the hireling army got killed and wounded last night when the district of Yaftal Sufli, Badakhshan province came under Mujahideen attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Girishk

HELMAND, Sep. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 3 tanks of U.S. military convoy in Girishk. Locals say that enemy convoy stopped until now. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two American tanks destroyed in Nawa

HELMAND, Sep. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up two tanks of U.S. invaders in Nawa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Three enemy vehicles destroyed in Marjah

HELMAND, Sep. 03 - three military vehicles of enemy were destroyed in separate attacks in Marjah. At sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday, Mujahideen destroyed vehicle of puppet army near gas station and killed four and wounded two soldiers. Also tank of invaders was destroyed by explosive at ten o'clock. Also yesterday massive explosion destroyed other American vehicle in Marjah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Another American vehicle destroyed in Naw Zad

HELMAND, Sep. 03 - At ten o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of U.S. invaders in Naw Zad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle destroyed in Nilgam

KANDAHAR, Sep. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicles of U.S. invaders in Nilgam, Zhari at yesterday and killed 4 invaders onboard.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with enemy in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 03 - Severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and enemy soldiers took place during two hours in Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

***Base of American invaders captured by Mujahideen,
Eastern Afghanistan, 2011***





Helmand, 2 September 2011



American invader (1st Lt) killed 23 August in Kandahar, 2 September 2011

4-09-2011

American outpost in Zhiri comes under heavy arms fire

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – A 1 hour heavy arms armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on a US outpost located in Sanzari area of Zhiri district yesterday however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush attack leaves 2 vehicles wrecked

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – 2 enemy vehicles were left wrecked while 7 puppets were killed and wounded yesterday morning after a Mujahideen ambush attack on the convoy of hireling forces in Panjwae's Zangawat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khakrez mine takes out US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – A US tank was taken out by a powerful bomb blast last night, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Khakrez's Dab Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 3 cowardly US troops in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – 3 cowardly US troops were killed at around 09:00 am today when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Kandahar city's Terenkot Hada area, officials and witnesses say, adding that the barbaric invaders randomly shot into the surrounding areas from which a man and a child were martyred. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander along with 5 gunmen killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – A border police commander along with 5 of his gunmen were killed in Shorawak district yesterday when their vehicle was blown apart by a land mine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fuel tanker of invaders destroyed in Dand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up fuel tanker of supply convoy in Dand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

60 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Sep. 04 – 60 soldiers, members of security company were killed and wounded by car bomb explosion in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Zamindawar

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Heavy fighting erupted this morning in Kajaki's Zamindawar region when Mujahideen attacked those US invaders which landed in Azan Nawa area last night to carry out an operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander killed in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – A local police commander by the name of Haji Abdul Ali was killed in a Mujahideen guerrilla attack in Lashkargah city late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank torn apart in IED attack

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – In Muhammad Khan Karez area of Nawzad district, an IED attack tore apart a US tank at noon time today, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonated on ANA patrol, 3 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – An ANA patrol was struck by a mine in Musa Kala district this morning, leaving 1 puppet dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast in Nawa destroys police vehicle, 6 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – At least 6 puppets police were killed and their vehicle destroyed in a bomb blast attack on their patrol in Nawa district yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush leaves 5 invaders killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – A half an hour ambush on a US foot patrol in Musa Kala district yesterday afternoon killed and wounded 2 US invaders and wounded another 3 while a Mujahid was also injured in the exchange of fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack hits US tank in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – A US tank was hit and destroyed by an IED attack today, killing and wounding all inside in Musa Kala district's Dah Zor area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US invaders killed, 3 wounded in clash; 2 tanks destroyed

PAKTIA, Sep. 04 – At least two US invaders killed and three more wounded with destroying two of their tanks destroyed in fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shwak district of Paktia province on Sunday. The fighting began as the enemy fell into Mujahideen ambush and continued for about an hour causing the Mujahideen no harm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American cowards killed, 4 hurt as their tank blown up in roadside bombing

PAKTIA, Sep. 04 – More than 6 US invading troops were reported dead and wounded in Zurmat district of Paktia last night as their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of puppets killed, two enemy vehicles destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sep. 04 – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead and wounded in clash that occurred in Paktia on Sunday. The fighting unfolded in Chamkani district of Paktia when the enemy patrol caught in Mujahideen ambush. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military campaign comes under attack

PAKTIA, Sep. 04 – A report from Paktia indicates Mujahideen struck the US invaders' military campaign with missiles in Paktia province's Zazi Aryob district on Saturday. At least four missiles landed at the enemy base without knowing the exact size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' campaign struck with missiles

KHOST, Sep. 04 – Later on Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot missiles at the military base of the US invading forces in Ali Shir district of Khost, three of which struck the target, the full scale of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US army base targeted with missiles

KUNAR, Sep. 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' base in Surkani District, Kunar province on Saturday. According to the report, at least three missiles struck the facility but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of US invaders killed as enemy patrol attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 04 – A dozen of the US invading soldiers are said to have been killed and wounded during a one-hour long fighting breaking out after Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Noorgal district of Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock US base in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 04 – At least 7 missiles rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the US invaders' army base in Watapur district of Kunar province on Sunday morning, the report points out but gave no specific figures on the deaths and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders army base comes under mortar fire

KUNAR, Sep. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invading forces' base with heavy arms fire today. At least four mortar rounds the US invaders' army base located in Kunar's Narang district Sunday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on U.S. center near Asadabad

KUNAR, Sep. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired eight shells at missiles at American center near Asadabad at three o'clock of the afternoon, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, Sep. 04 – Three shells were fired at governmental building in Sarhawza at morning, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 US invaders killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sep. 04 – A roadside blast hit and destroyed one of the invaders' tanks in Chaprihar, Nangarhar province last night killing or wounding four US invaders inside the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Sep. 03 – At least three US invaders were killed and wounded Sunday in Wardag provincial capital in a clash resulting from Mujahideen attack aimed at their foot patrol, the report said, adding the fighting lasted half an hour causing Mujahideen no harm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deadly blasts kills and wounds 6 invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – At least 6 US invaders were killed and wounded by deadly IED blasts in Sangin district throughout last night and this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Charchino district intelligence director killed

URUZGAN, Aug. 04 – At around 06:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed Commander Sayed Rasool, the intelligence director of Charchino district in an ambush in Anarjoe area which also left 3 of his body guards dead while a Kalashnikov of the enemy was recovered from the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base attacked

ZABUL, Aug. 04 – Enemy forces suffered fatal losses and damages late yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen attacked their base, located in Shinki district center with heavy weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles hit enemy base, ANA vehicle destroyed

ZABUL, Aug. 04 – 2 missiles hit the enemy base near Seyuri district center yesterday afternoon but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Meanwhile, a roadside bomb ripped through and destroyed an ANA vehicle at 11:00 am today in the same district. All minions onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Sauri

ZABUL, Sep. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Sauri at two o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Deputy police chief of Qadu district killed in Takhar

TAKHAR, Sep. 04 – Hazrat Mirnan, the deputy police chief of district Qadu, Takhar province killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Saturday, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander, two gunmen killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sep. 04 – Commander Haidar along with of his bodyguards were killed in an attack by Mujahideen in Chahar Darha district of Kunduz province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer shot dead in northern Faryab

FARYAB, Aug. 04 – A puppet police officer was shot dead and his weapon seized by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around dusk time yesterday near Lawlash district center of northern Faryab province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Charsada district police chief killed

GHOR, Aug. 04 – Gul Ahmad, the district police chief of Charsada district was shot dead along with 2 of his guards late yesterday afternoon time near the district center along with 2 of his body guards. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-09-2011

3 French invaders killed, many others hurt in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sep. 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a one-hour long fighting with invading forces in Kapisa, killed one French coward and wounded a dozen more on Monday morning. Separately, Mujahideen killed two French invading soldiers besides hurting several more in an encounter on Sunday in Ala Sayee district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French invader killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sep. 05 – Severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and French invaders took place in Tagab at eight o'clock of the morning and lasted about half of hour, 1 French invader was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 US cowards killed, tank destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sep. 05 – Some four American cowardly troops were reported dead in a blast in Laghman province on Monday. The blast tore through the enemy armored tank tearing apart in Alingar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent severely hurt in Kabul

KABUL, Sep. 04 – Sher Afzal, an agent of NDS, a local spy agency got badly wounded in guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Paghman district of Kabul province, the report indicates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed in clash in Parwan

PARWAN, Sep. 04 – A violent clash was reported in northern Parwan province on Saturday. One puppet was killed during a one-hour long clash, whereas the rest of the puppets managed to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen free engineer from dacoits in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 04 – Engineer, Fazal who was kidnapped by the dacoits from the capital of Logar two weeks ago was recovered and released by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate as a result of a clash with the group of the dacoits in which four of the plunderers were captured along with their head. As per details, the dacoits disguised as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and kidnapped the said engineer demanding a ransom of one hundred and twenty thousand dollars (\$120000) in return for the release of the hostage. After a search of about 2 weeks, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate located the thieves and freed the engineer besides capturing all the dacoits. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed, 4 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 04 – A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy tank leaving it wrecked and killing three invaders on board beside hurting four more in Baraki Barak district, Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NATO invaders killed, 4 wounded in bombing

LOGAR, Sep. 04 – At least two NATO cowardly troops were killed and four more wounded as the enemy foot patrol encountered landmine blast in the capital of Logar last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed, 2 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 03 – A heavy fighting was reported in Logar province Sunday. According to the report, two US cowardly troops were killed and two more wounded with one of their tanks destroyed in fighting in the province's Baraki Barak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb kills 4 puppet police

HERAT, Aug. 04 – At least 4 puppets police were killed, 3 wounded and their vehicle destroyed in Awba district when a roadside bomb struck their patrol at 02:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with local police

HERAT, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pashtoon Zarghoon district's Dasht Niraan area clashed with local police but the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 supply trucks torched; 7 NATO invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 05 – On Monday morning, at least 7 American cowardly troops killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kharwar district, Logar province, the report indicates. Also Monday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the military-secured supply convoy torched 6 of their supply trucks besides inflicting deadly losses on the enemy in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in bombing; US military campaign struck with missiles

LOGAR, Sep. 05 – At least three policemen were reported dead in a remote-control bomb blast in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province late on Sunday. Also Sunday, Mujahideen attacked the US military campaign with missiles. At least four missiles hit the target but it is unclear how many were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed and injured by landmine near center of Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up check-point of puppet police near center of Logar province at seven o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. The blast killed one policeman and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on enemy in Charkh

LOGAR, Sep. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 mortar shells at governmental building in center of Charkh at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Helmand, 4 September 2011



American invader (Army Spc) killed 3 September in Kandahar, 4 September 2011



*Wounded
invaders, USA,
4 September
2011*

Khakrez district council chief killed along with 4 body guards

KANDAHAR, Sep. 05 - Haji Baaz, the chief of council of Khakrez district and a commander of several security check posts was killed along with 4 of his body guards yesterday when a land mine tore apart their vehicle in Khakrez district's Ashtar Girdan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

clashes with American invaders in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 05 - Severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders took place in Qala Shamir, Maiwand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Maiwand and killed and wounded 5 soldiers onboard Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Five U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Sanzeri

KANDAHAR, Sep. 05 - During two ambushes on foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Sanzeri, Zhari, two U.S. invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Sep. 05 - During clashes in ranks of puppet army in Panjwai two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle destroyed in Tahtapull

KANDAHAR, Sep. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. military vehicle in desert in Tahtapul district at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Musa Kala blasts destroy 2 more US tanks

HELMAND, Sep. 05 - 2 more tanks of the US forces were destroyed yesterday in Musa Kala district's Janjali Ghwandi area by land mines as the invaders tried to carry out an operation. All the invading troops onboard the tanks were killed and wounded however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack invaders near Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Sep. 05 - US invaders suffered deadly casualties during a firefight which erupted this morning when Mujahideen attacked them after landing by helicopters in Khushkawa area, located near Lashkargah city to carry out an operation. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 more US tanks eliminated in Washir

HELMAND, Sep. 05 - Land mines planted by Mujahideen in Washir district's Shah Pushti area took out 2 US tanks at 07:00 am this morning while the third tank was destroyed similarly in the district's Rizabad area at 08:00 am. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart by land mine

HELMAND, Sep. 05 - An American terrorist lost his life while 2 others were wounded when their tank got blown apart by a land mine in Musa Kala district yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. tank destroyed in Naw Zad

HELMAND, Sep. 05 -Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Naw Zad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen destroyed communication tower in Girishk

HELMAND, Sep. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed communication tower near center of Girishk because of infringements. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on U.S. base in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Sep. 05 - At four o'clock of the afternoon, U.S. base was targeted by rockets near center of Dilaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy leaves 3 vehicles wrecked

HERAT, Sep. 05 - At least 6 escort security puppets were killed, 3 wounded and 3 of their vehicles destroyed in an armed Mujahideen ambush attack on their military convoy in Khwaja Awrya area of Adraskan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed and wounded in Ghazni

GHANZI, Sep. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicles of invaders in Andar at noon. Blast killed and wounded 4 invaders, wrecked tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on P.R.T base

GHANZI, Sep. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 shells at base of PRT in Gilan at sixth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. transl.)

8 American cowards killed, scores hurt in clashes; 4 tanks destroyed

PAKTIKA, Sep. 05 - At least four US invaders were killed and several more got severely wounded with two of the enemy tanks destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Monday after the enemy combat patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush, the report said. In another news from Paktika province, Mujaheedins' IED blasts killed some four US invaders and wounded three more besides destroying two of their tanks in Khusamand district of the province last night, Mujahideen officials said Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on American base in Khoshamand

PAKTIKA, Sep. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at base of invaders in Khoshamand at noon Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 US invaders killed, 3 wounded in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sep. 05 - At least two American cowardly troops got killed and three more wounded in Paktia's Ahmad Khel district on Monday morning. According to the report, Mujahideen's remote-controlled hit and destroyed US tank leaving it wrecked and killing or wounding five American cowards on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 American terrorists killed, tank wrecked as enemy patrol attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sep. 05 - On Sunday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the US invaders foot patrol killing three US invaders and wounding two more with one of their tanks destroyed in Chamkani district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military campaign comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Sep. 05 - At least three missiles were reported to have struck the enemy army base in Khulbisaat district of Khost province on Monday, the report said, adding that two American invaders were killed and some others wounded during the use of heavy arms fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 05 - Sifat Khan, a police officer of the puppets was killed in a guerrilla attack in Khas Kunar district, Kunar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military base in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Sep.05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 10 shells at outpost of military base of invaders in Wata Pur at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invaders base attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sep. 05 - Later on Sunday, Mujahideen attacked the US base in Khogiani district of Nangarhar but it is unclear how many were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with puppets

ZABUL, Sep. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppets forces yesterday near Arghandab district center however the extent of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police car blew up in Shamulzay

ZABUL, Sep. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police near center of Shamulzay district and killed 3 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Four tankers and two cars of enemy destroyed in Baqwa

FARAH, Sep. 05 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attack supply convoy of enemy on Kandahar-Heart road in Baqwa at four o'clock of the afternoon. During attack 4 fuel tankers were burned, two cars were destroyed and 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Wounded puppet soldiers, Helmand, 6 September 2011



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 6 August in Wardak, 6 September 2011



American invader wounded in Kandahar, 6 September 2011

6-09-2011

5 puppets killed in Awba district

HERAT, Sep. 06 - At 10:00 pm last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Awba district shot dead 2 puppets police before seizing their weapons in the district bazaar, meanwhile, at least 3 more police were killed by a roadside bomb blast which struck their patrol in Sirwan area of the mentioned district at 07:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ISAF tanks eliminated in Martyrdom attack, 12 killed and wounded

HERAT, Sep. 06 - News reports from Herat province say that a car packed with powerful explosives was rammed into an ISAF military convoy by a lion of Islamic Emirate (Ahmad Khalil) at 08:00 am this morning on the main road from Herat city to Islamic Qala. Officials and witnesses from the area add that 3 enemy tanks were completely destroyed in the powerful blast which also killed and wounded 12 cowardly ISAF troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 - All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded this morning in Panjwae district when a roadside bomb ripped through it. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 cowardly US troops killed and wounded by powerful bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 - A powerful bomb blast in Arghandab district at 09:00 pm last night left 5 cowardly US troops dead and another 3 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 - A US tank was blown apart by a mine in Maiwand district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at around 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack in Panjwae destroys 3 American tanks

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 - Mujahideen from Panjwae district report that they destroyed 3 American tanks late yesterday afternoon time with 82mm cannon fire in an attack on the enemy in Panjwae district's Zangawat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead, weapon seized

KANDAHAR, Sep. 06 - Mujahideen in Zhiri's Nalgham area ambushed 2 puppet police who were searching civilians at around 10:00 am this morning, shooting dead 1 officer and seizing his weapon and equipment while the other managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart near Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Sep. 06 - A land mine in Baghranyano area near Lashkargah city blew apart a US tank, killing and wounding all inside at 03:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb detonates on US patrol, 3 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 06 - Reports from Lashkargah city say that a bomb in Babaji region's Luchak area detonated on a US patrol this morning, killing an invader and wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed and wounded in IED attack

HELMAND, Sep. 06 - At least 2 American terrorists were killed in Sayedano area of Gerishk district and 3 others severely wounded in an IED attack on their patrol at around noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader and his puppet translator shot dead

HELMAND, Sep. 06 - A Mujahid sniper shot dead a US invader and his puppet translator at 03:00 pm in Tambi village of Hayderabad area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Anti-tank mine tears apart US tank

NIMROZ, Sep. 06 - A US tank was torn apart earlier today by an anti-tank mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Nimroz province's Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Terenkot kill 3 puppets

URUZGAN, Sep. 06 - At least 3 puppet police were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush attack this afternoon in Terenkot city's Mirabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US invaders killed, 4 injured; 2 tanks destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sep. 06 - At least four American cowardly soldiers were killed and four more wounded with two of their tanks destroyed during a two-hour long fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nangarhar's Bati Kot district last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American cowards killed as tank shot with rocket fire; 3 puppets in bombing

NANGARHAR, Sep. 06 - More than four US invaders were killed last night when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot one of their patrol tanks with rocket fire in Bati Kot district of the province, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Governor of Shirzad district killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sep. 06 - Asel Ahmad Khogyani, governor of Shirzad district, and 3 his bodyguards were killed and their car was destroyed by explosion with remote control, planted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District comes under missile fire

PAKTIKA, Sep. 06 - Sarhawza district of Paktika province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. At least 3 missiles struck the district facility. Though, full scale of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed several injured in clash

KHOST, Sep. 06 - At least five of the puppets were killed and many others wounded Tuesday in an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Dargi district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists abduct 4 innocent civilians

PAKTIA, Sep. 06 - The US invading terrorists, in a night raid detained 4 noncombatant villagers in Zurmat district of Paktia provinces. Witnesses say the villagers had no connections with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 4 wounded; 3 vehicles destroyed

PAKTIA, Sep. 06 - A violent clash was reported in Paktia province today. According to the report the fighting began at about 1:00 pm in the capital of the province and continued for more than an hour killing 3 puppets and injuring a further 4 besides destroying three of the enemy vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Sep. 06 - Three US invaders were reported dead and wounded in Wardag province on Sunday. According to the report, the clash began in Chaghto district of the province and continued for about an hour, killing two US invaders besides hurting another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 American cowards killed, 9 wounded; 4 enemy tanks annihilated

LOGAR, Sep. 06 - A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings have killed as many as 8 US invading troops and injured a further 9 as well as destroying 4 enemy's armored tanks through much of Tuesday in Charkh district of Logar province, Mujahideen reported from Logar province. At predawn, 4:00 am a land mine blast tore through one of the US armored tanks of the convoy that had been on an offensive against Mujahideen in Charkh district of the province killing and wounding all those on board. Similarly, at about 7:00 am, another US armored tank got blown apart in IED blast elsewhere in Charkh district killing the US invaders traveling in the tank. Separately, Mujahideen carried out a surprise attack on the very convoy of the US invaders on Tuesday noon destroying two of their armored tanks. Mujahideen have been attack the same convoy from time to time inflicting deadliest losses and severest damages on the enemy up till now. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost attacked in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 06 Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's outpost with heavy arms in Logar's Muhammad Agha district last night but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 local minions killed, vehicle blown apart in bombing

LOGAR, Sep. 06 - A report from Logar province indicates, Mujahideen got one of the enemy's vehicles detonated using IED in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Tuesday, killing and wounding 6 puppets traveling in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer surrenders to Mujahideen

ZABUL, Sep. 06 - Muhammad Dawood, a police officer surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday in Shomolzo's Qala Rasheed area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits American patrol in Shahjoe

ZABUL, Sep. 06 - At around noon time today, a bomb blast hit the foot patrol of US invaders in Shahjoe district, killing and wounding 5 cowardly troops. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US invaders killed in clash

WARDAG, Sep. 04 - On Tuesday, at around 10:00 am Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the combat patrol of the US invaders triggering a 30-minute long fighting in the capital of Wardag in which three US invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, 6 wounded; 9 fuel trucks torched in Mujahideen attack

WARDAG, Sep. 06 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday carried out a large-scale attack on the fuel convoy of the invading forces in Wardag province. At least 5 policemen were killed and 6 more injured, while 9 of the oil tankers burned down in the fighting. A Mujahid is said to have been slightly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion killed three soldiers in Awba

HERAT, Sep. 06 - At seven o'clock of the morning, military patrol of puppet army was targeted by landmine and 3 soldiers were killed in Sirwan, Awba. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Fuel tanker burned in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Sep. 06 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Rabat-e-Sangi. Fuel tanker was destroyed and three puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

French invader killed in clash

KAPISA, Sep. 06 - A report indicates that on Tuesday at 9:00 am, a French invader got killed and others wounded as the enemy patrol came under Mujahideen attack prompting a one-hour long fighting in Kapisa province's Tagab district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit district in Kabul province

KABUL, Sep. 06 - On Tuesday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off three missiles all of which hit district facility of Musahi, Kabul province but no losses of life and injury have confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles slam into Daraboom district HQ, ANA vehicle destroyed

BADGHIS, Sep. 06 - 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate slammed into Daraboom district HQ last night, causing the enemy deadly casualties and damage whereas an IED attack this afternoon left an ANA vehicle wrecked and killed 6 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invader killed, 2 injured in clash

BAGHLAN, Sep. 06 - The fighting broke out after the enemy while on foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack and continued for a about half an hour near the capital of Baghlan province on Tuesday, killing one American soldier besides wounding two more, the report points out. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker torched in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Sep. 06 - In the capital of Samangan Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the fuel convoy of the invaders burning down of the fuel trucks with knowing the number of the enemies killed during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed, 3 wounded as enemy patrol attacked

PAJSHIR, Sep. 06 - Some two US-led invaders were killed and three more wounded in Panjshir Valley today during a clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Governor of Shirzad district killed 6 September in Nangarhar, 7 September 2011

Helmand, 7 September 2011



7-09-2011

Powerful bomb blast claims 8 invaders lives

ZABUL, Sep. 07 - At least 8 US invaders were killed this morning in Shahjoe district when a powerful bomb blast detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Kakarhi Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 American tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Sep. 07 - Reports from Nawzad district say that IED's in Tanki and Razdan Karez areas blew apart and eliminated 2 American tanks, killing and wounding all invaders onboard but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits NATO convoy, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Sep. 07 - A Surf 4WD of a security vehicle providing escort to a NATO convoy was destroyed at 09:00 am, killing 2 puppets onboard and wounding another 3 when a bomb blast hit the enemy convoy in Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy attacked in Gerishk, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Sep. 07 - At around 09:00 am in Gerishk's Awpashak area, Mujahideen waylaid a NATO logistical convoy, destroying 1 escort security vehicle as well as killing 2 puppets and wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast kills and wounds 7 police

HELMAND, Sep. 07 - At least 4 puppets police were killed and 3 others severely wounded when bombs inside a booby trapped house detonated on them in Qari Sada area of Marjah district at 10:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Marjah

HELMAND, Sep. 07 - At ten o'clock of last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of U.S. patrol in Abdullah Gulf, Marjah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi
Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Khasrod district headquarters hit by missiles

NIMROZ, Sep. 07 - At around 11:00 pm last night, a US tank was obliterated by a roadside bomb in Popalzo village of Abdullah Gulf area, Marjah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle blown apart, 3 killed

URUZGAN, Sep. 07 - Some 3 ANA minions were killed when their vehicle was blown apart by an IED near Terenkot city at around 07:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

FARAH, Sep. 07 - A roadside bomb in Farah Rod's Bilandi village ripped through a US tank at 10:00 am today, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer captured alive in firefight

DAIKONDI, Sep. 07 - A local police officer and a body guard of a commander was captured alive by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate during a firefight which took place in Ajiristan district's Hazarkoh area late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 policemen killed, 2 wounded as enemy check post attacked

BAMYAN, Sep. 07 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in Kuhmard district of Bamiyan on Tuesday evening fighting a two-hour long battle in which three policemen were killed and two more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash with enemy in Badghis

BADGHIS, Sep. 07 - Internal hireling forces suffered deadly casualties this morning in a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Qadis district of Badghis province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 US invaders killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sep. 07 - At least three US invaders were killed and wounded Tuesday when their foot patrol came under attack in Alingar, Laghman province. Also Tuesday, two US invaders were killed and another wounded in clash resulting from Mujahideen attack aimed at their foot patrol in Alishang district, Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sahra Bagh Airbase comes under missile fire

KHOST, Sep. 07 - At least three missiles fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic struck the US invaders airbase in the capital of Khost on Wednesday causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Khost blows up tanks; 3 US invaders killed, 2 hurt

KHOST, Sep. 07 - A roadside bomb attack tearing through the US tank, killed 3 American invaders and injured two more in Nadir Shah Kot, Khost province on Wednesday noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 puppets killed, several more wounded in Khost province

KHOST, Sep. 07 - As many as 10 policemen were killed and scores wounded two separate bombings in the capital of Khost province on Wednesday morning. Separately, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the US invaders' military campaign with missiles and mortar rounds last night causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US invaders killed, 7 hurt, 8 tanks destroyed in Paktia battle

PAKTIA, Sep. 07 - A report from Paktia province indicates 7 martyr-seeking combatants of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military convoy of tanks and vehicle of the US invaders and their puppets in Shwak district of Paktia province triggering a one-hour long fighting in which 5 American invaders and their puppets were killed and 7 more wounded with 6 US tanks and two vehicle of the puppets destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police Academy struck with missiles fire in Paktia province; 5 killed, 4 hurt

PAKTIA, Sep. 07 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off two missiles last night at the police Academy in the capital of Paktia, while the Academy came under Mujahideen heavy arms attack yet again in the morning hour of the Wednesday, killing 5 puppets and wounding another 4 in addition to destroying three of their ranger vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets, vehicle destroyed in clash Paktia

PAKTIA, Sep. 07 - At least five policemen were killed and wounded with one of their tanks destroyed in Paktia's Chamkani district on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 3 wounded in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Sep. 07 - Two puppets were reported dead and three more wounded on Wednesday morning as their check post came under Mujahideen attack in Yahiya Khel district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet join Mujahideen on Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 07 - On Wednesday, a soldier of ANA surrendered himself to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate handing his weapon over to Mujahideen last night in Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 07 - At least 8 mortar rounds shot by Mujahideen struck the enemy's outpost in Watapur district of Kunar province but it is unclear how many were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military base of enemy in Manogay

KUNAR, Sep. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with RPG and machine guns attacked outpost of enemy's military base in Manogay at second hour of the afternoon. During attack building of post was damaged, three soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppets killed, 6 wounded in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Sep. 07 - On Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed three puppets and wounded 6 more during a one-hour long fighting in Bargamtal district of Nooristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed, another 3 hurt as their base struck with missiles

NOORISTAN, Sep. 07 - One of the main bases of the US terrorists located in Noorgram district, Nooristan came under attack by Mujahideen combatants today, the report indicates, adding several artillery and missile rounds hit the target killing 4 American cowardly troops as well as wounding a further 3. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on US army base kills 4 US invaders along with local interpreter

NANGARHAR, Sep. 07 - At least four US invading troops and one of their translator got killed in heavy arms fire attack on their base in Khogaini district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French offensive ward off in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sep. 07 - On Wednesday, the French invaders backed by their puppets attacked Mujahideen at about 5:00 am, triggering a violent fighting in which several French invaders and their puppets were killed, while the others were forced to retreat the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two French invaders killed and wounded in Tagab

KAPISA, Sep. 07 - At ninth hour, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of French invaders in Tagab and killed one soldier and wound another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Four French soldiers killed and wounded in Tagab

KAPISA, Sep. 07 - four French invaders were killed and wounded during attack of Mujahideen in Tagab at five hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

French invaders' army base hit with missiles

KABUL, Sep. 07 - At least 5 missiles struck the military base of the invading forces in Kabul province's Sarubi district. Thought the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US invaders killed, 6 wounded; 2 tanks destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 07 - Later on Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought a deadly battle with US invaders in the capital of Logar province killing 4 US invaders and wounding 6 more with destroying two of their armored tanks, Mujahideen officials said on Wednesday. Separately, Mujahideen shot and killed two American cowardly soldiers in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Wednesday morning, the report added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two NATO invaders killed in attack

LOGAR, Sep. 07 - On Tuesday afternoon, two US-led invaders were killed and another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after the enemy patrol came under an attack by Mujahideen, the report said, adding no Mujahids have been harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders killed; armed recovered

GHAZNI, Sep. 07 - At least four US-led invaders were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Also Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with enemy forces, killed and wounded several puppets capturing motorcycles and arms from the possession of the enemy forcing the rest of the puppets to flee the battle zone in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO cowards killed in blast; attack on enemy post kills commander

GHAZNI, Sep. 07 - At least four US-led invading terrorists were killed and wounded in a blast tearing through their tank in Andar district of Ghazni province on Wednesday, the report said adding elsewhere in the capital of Ghazni a puppet commander got killed with wounding his guards in an attack carried out on the enemy outpost on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Military head of health care killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sep. 07 - Khil, the military head of health care of the police head quarter got killed in a guerrilla attack in the capital of Ghazni province early on Tuesday morning at approximately 5:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' patrol attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sep. 07 - On Wednesday, a dozen US invaders were killed and wounded in Andar district of Ghazni province as Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 5 puppets in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sep. 07 - A clash is reported to have occurred in Ghazni province on Wednesday between the puppets and Mujahideen fighters. At least five policemen were killed and wounded during a one-hour long clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Sia Gird

PARWAN, Sep. 07- Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate heavy weapons attacked governmental building in center of Sia Gird district, Ghorband Valley at eleven o'clock of the morning. Building of center was damaged, puppet soldier was killed and several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



British invader (Marine Sgt) killed 30 August in Helmand, 8 September 2011



Wounded American invaders, Helmand, 8 September 2011



Wounded American invader, Helmand, 8 September 2011



wounded French invaders evacuated from Kabul to Paris, 8 September 2011



wounded French invaders evacuated from Kabul to Paris, 8 September 2011



wounded French invaders evacuated from Kabul to Paris, 8 September 2011



wounded French invaders evacuated from Kabul to Paris, 8 September 2011





wounded French invaders evacuated from Kabul to Paris, 8 September 2011

8-09-2011

PRT struck with mortar rounds in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sep. 08 - The US PRT branch of Gilan came under heavy arms fire in Ghazni province on Wednesday. According to the report Mujahideen report based in the area, some five rockets and mortar strikes hit the target without knowing the real size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US cowards killed, 3 hurt in clash

GHAZNI, Sep. 08 - The firefight broke out as the enemy patrol fell into the Mujahideen ambush in Andar district later on Wednesday, Ghazni province and lasted half an hour killing two US invading troops and injuring 3 more, according to Mujahideen report from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders and puppets killed in clash

GHAZNI, Sep. 08 - At least four US-led invaders and their puppets were killed in a confrontation with Mujahideen in Nawa district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO invaders killed in attack; bomb blast kills 4 puppets

LOGAR, Sep. 08 - Later on Wednesday, three US-led invaders were killed and wounded in a surprise attack prompting a 30-minute long fighting in Baraki Barak district, Logar province. Also Wednesday, a roadside bomb detonated in front of the puppet army post killed four puppets on the spots in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets killed in bomb attack

LOGAR, Sep. 08 - More than five puppets are said to have been killed and wounded in a roadside bomb attack the enemy foot patrol encounter in the capital of the province, Poli Alam city on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders killed, 5 hurt; district comes under attack in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 08 - Four NATO cowardly soldiers were killed with another five fatally wounded in a clash that unfolded in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday at around 10:00 am. Also on Thursday, the district of Azra in Logar province under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate thought the size of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of US terrorists killed in Mujahideen attacks

LAGHMAN, Sep. 08 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday at about 6:00 pm waylaid the enemy patrol in Dawlat Shah district of the province, killing 2 US invaders. In the evening hours of Wednesday, Mujahideen killed and wounded a dozen of the US invaders in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 puppets killed in Wardag; 3 American invaders killed in bombing

WARDAG, Sep. 08 - As many as 9 puppets were killed and wounded in two separate blasts tearing through their foot patrol in Syedabad district of Wardag province on Thursday at approximately 10 am local time, the report indicates, adding that at the same time a US invaders' tank got hit and destroyed in IED bombing near the said area in Syedabad district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight in Qadis, puppet killed

BADGHIS, Sep. 08 - A firefight last night in Qadis district's Khair Khana area left a puppet police officer dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 puppets killed and wounded in bomb blast

BADGHIS, Sep. 08 - At least 3 ANA puppets were killed and 5 others severely wounded in Marghab district of Badghis province when a bomb blast struck their foot patrol earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sep. 08 - At least three of the policemen of the puppets were killed and two more wounded in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same province on Thursday. Separately, the invaders in elsewhere in Kunduz province invaded a house of a civilian, detaining one of the villagers last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed as vehicle hits land mine

HERAT, Sep. 08 - An IED in Rabat-e-Sangi district hit and destroyed an ANA vehicle at 03:00 pm, instantly killing 3 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy vehicles eliminated by IED's in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 - Reports arriving from Khakrez district of Kandahar province say that a US tank, a miliray vehicle and a vehicle of puppet police were eliminated in IED attacks through much of today and yesterday, killing and wounding all enemy personnel onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed and wounded as IED detonates on patrol

KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 - At least 4 US invaders were killed and wounded yesterday when an IED detonated on their foot patrol in Zhiri's Sanghisar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush eliminates vehicle and 4 police

KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 - In Maiwand district's Lashkargah Durahi area, a Mujahideen ambush on enemy convoy eliminated a police vehicle and 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 - Mujahideen shot dead and NDS agent (Zabit Abdul Kareem) at around dusk time yesterday in Kandahar city's Kabul Durahi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 minions in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 - At least 2 escort security puppets were killed when Mujahideen attacked their convoy on the main road near Sanghisar area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy in Maiwand, 2 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 - Mujahideen waylaid a NATO logistical convoy on Herat-Kandahar main highway in Maiwand's Chopan area, killing 2 puppets and wounding another late yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead during search

KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 - Puppet police searching ordinary civilians in Panjwae's Spirwan area were attacked by Mujahideen late yesterday afternoon, leaving 1 puppet dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Sep. 08 - 2 US tanks were destroyed by IED's in Panjwae's Talokan area yesterday when the invaders tried to carryout an operation. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa blast hits ANA vehicle, kills and wounds 6

HELMAND, Sep. 08 - At least 6 ANA puppets were killed and wounded and their vehicle destroyed by an IED attack in Nawa district at 04:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Sep. 08 - A US tank was destroyed by an IED today in Nawzad district's Darazdan Karez area while the second tank was destroyed similarly in the district's Anzarshali Karez area. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad IED attack takes out American tank

HELMAND, Sep. 08 - An IED attack in Nawzad district took out an American tank, killing and wounding all inside at 07:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 08 - A roadside bomb in Washir district ripped through a US tank late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank blown apart near Terenkot city

URUZGAN, Sep. 08 - A huge ANA tank was blown apart this afternoon at around 03:00 pm by a powerful land mine, killing and wounding all 13 puppets inside near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invadera abandon base in Nawbahar district

ZABUL, Sep. 08 - Mujahideen officials reporting from Nawbahar district say that US invaders abandoned one of their bases, located in the district center yesterday before blowing it up and setting fire to the remaining equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Shomolzo capture local police commander

ZABUL, Sep. 08 - Riazaulhaq, a local police commander in Nawbahar district's Lowarhgi area was captured alive by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in Shomolzo district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 Turkish officials killed in Shindad

HERAT, Sep. 08 - Reports from Shindand district state that at around 09:00 am today, 5 Turkish officials were killed near the district airfield when an IED ripped through their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb explosion kills 6 American terrorists

KHOST, Sep. 08 - On Wednesday afternoon, a roadside bomb planed by Mujahideen ripped into the US tank in the capital of Khost province, killing 6 American cowardly troops instantly, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets killed in Khost

KHOST, Sep. 08 - In the province's Nadir Shah Kot district, a roadside bombing ripped into the enemy ranger vehicle last night at about 1:00am killing 5 puppets on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders, 2 hut; spy agent killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sep. 08 - At least 4 American cowardly troops killed and two more wounded in a roadside bombing in Khogiani district of the province on Wednesday. A spy agent got killed in a guerilla attack in Bati Kot district of the province later on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two US-led invaders killed as tank blown up in IED

NANGARHAR, Sep. 08 - Some two NATO invading troops got killed and three more wounded in a roadside bomb blast set off under their tank in Khogiani district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two US-led invaders killed as tank blown up in IED

NANGARHAR, Sep. 08 - Some two NATO invading troops got killed and three more wounded in a roadside bomb blast set off under their tank in Khogiani district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-09-2011

3 US-led invaders killed, 5 hurt in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sep. 09 - At least three NATO invaders were killed and five more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Thursday, the report says, adding two of the enemy tanks were destroyed during the fighting. On Friday, Mujahideen attacked the puppet patrol in Sarubi district of Paktia province forcing the enemy to flee and leaving their motorcycles and arms behind. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 4 wounded; tank destroyed in clash

PAKTIA, Sep. 09 At least three US invaders were killed and four more wounded with one their tanks destroyed in a one-hour long fighting that occurred in Chamkani district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy patrol as enemy vehicle blown up in IED; US invaders' base attacked

KUNAR, Sep. 09 - In the province's Manugi district, a roadside bomb blast ripped into the enemy vehicle killing two puppets on Friday. Also on Friday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted the US invaders military base in Narang district of this province with rockets and mortars but it is unclear if anyone got killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base struck with mortars in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 09 - As many as 12 mortars rounds struck the US invaders' army base in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province on Thursday. Though, the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five police officers killed and wounded in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Sep. 09 - massive explosion targeted patrol of puppet police in Shahjoy, killed one and wounded 4 policemen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 invaders perish in powerful bomb blast

GHOR, Sep. 09 - A powerful bomb blast near the ISAF airbase in Ghor provincial capital, Chakhcharan city late yesterday afternoon claimed the lives of 6 ISAF invaders including one of their puppet translators. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders' army base attacked

KUNAR, Sep. 08 - At least 7 artillery rounds are reported to have struck the US army base in the capital of Kunar province, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed as enemy vehicle blown up in bombing

KUNAR, Sep. 08 - Two puppets were reported dead and three more hurt on Wednesday evening as their vehicle ran over landmine detonating at their vehicle in the Asad Abad city, the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US army base attacked; 1 American invader killed, many hurt in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 08 - At least 12 mortar rounds struck the US invaders' military base in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province on Thursday morning. It is however, unclear how many were killed and wounded in the attack. Also Thursday, Mujahideen combatants, in an encounter, killed one US invader and wounded scores more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military-secured supply convoy attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 08 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chowki district of Kunar province attacked the military-secured supply convoy of the invading forces killing and wounding several enemy soldiers besides destroying some of the supply trucks of the enemy on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20 local minions give in to Mujahideen in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Sep. 08 - Mujahideen officials say Thursday as many as 20 of the soldiers of hireling army surrender themselves to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate handing their arms and ammo over to Mujahideen on Wednesday at about 12:00 pm in Bargamtal district of Nooristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District governor attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sep. 09 - On Thursday, Abdul Khaliq, the district governor of Hisarak district was traveling in his vehicle when he as attacked but it is unclear whether the target was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 American invaders killed in Wardag; US army base struck with missiles

WARDAG, Sep. 09 - At least five US invaders were killed with two of their tanks destroyed in Mujahideen bombing followed by an attack in Syedabad, Wardag province on Fridays. Meanwhile, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked the US invaders' army base with missiles and rockets in the capital of Wardag province, causing them deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blast kills 5 American invaders in Wardag; district comes under attack

WARDAG, Sep. 09 - Later on Thursday, a powerful blast tore through US armored tank in Syedabad, Wardag province killing five US cowardly troops traveling in the tank. Meantime, Mujahideen attack Chak district of this province with mortar, missiles and heavy machine guns inflicting severe damages and losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four American cowardly troops killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sep. 09 - On Friday, according to a report from Ghazni, at least four US invaders were killed as Mujahideen got their tank blown up using IED in Andar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Ghazni kills 4 US invaders; puppet commander killed in attack on PRT

GHAZNI, Sep. 09 - Some four American cowardly terrorists were reported dead and wounded in a powerful blast went off under their tank in Waghiz district of Ghazni province. Also Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US PRT branch in Muqur district of the province killing a puppet commander named Wakeel who was in charge of the local minions within the PRT branch. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five US invaders killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sep. 09 - At least five US invaders were killed Friday when their armored tank ran over Mujahideen planed IED in Kunduz province's Char Darah district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 American invaders killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sep. 09 - A roadside bomb blast in Kunduz province's Char Darha district killed as many as five US invaders as it set off under their tank smashing the tank into pieces on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Destroyed M-ATV, Paktika, 9 September 2011



Destroyed M-ATV, Paktika, 9 September 2011

Deadly blast hits US invaders

KANDAHAR, Sep. 09 - An IED blast hit those US invaders which had landed by helicopters in Mooshan area of Panjwae district last night however the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Zhiri fighting claims 2 puppets lives

KANDAHAR, Sep. 09 - Reports from Zhiri district that the fighting which broke out this morning and is still ongoing now in Sanzari area has so far claimed the lives of 2 local police. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown up in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Sep. 09 - A US tank was blown up by a remote-controlled mine yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all inside in Khakrez's Lam area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on ty police station in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police station in Maiwand. Attack lasted about hour, but there is not information about losses of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two tanks of American invaders destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 09 - At three o'clock of the afternoon, two tanks of U.S. invaders were destroyed by landmines in Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy car blew up in Dand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Dand and killed 2 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S.tank destroyed in Sangisar

KANDAHAR, Sep. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tan of American invaders in Sangisar, Zhari. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Violent clashes in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Sep. 09 - clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders and puppet army took place in Makwan, Zhari throughout day. Enemy soldiers were landed by helicopters in area at last night. During clashes, Mujahideen blew up eight explosive devices in enemy position and killed and wounded several enemy soldiers. Residents of area say: parts of soldiers are still scattered at scene of blasts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy suffer deadly casualties and losses in martyrdom attack

HELMAND, Sep. 09 - Reports arriving from Sangin district say that a vehicle packed with powerful explosives was detonated by a martyrdom seeking Mujahid of Islamic Emirate (Fazal Ahmad) at meeting of foreign and internal forces, attended by hundreds of enemy troops and advisers near the district bazaar. According to details, the attacked which took place late yesterday afternoon time killed some 15 foreign and 20 of their internal hirelings while several others were severely wounded whereas 3 enemy vehicles and 2 tanks were also destroyed besides the enemy sustaining other damages. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines take out 2 US tanks

HELMAND, Sep. 09 - Land mines in Nawzad district of Helmand province struck the military convoy of US invaders as it was travelling from Shurab airfield, destroying 2 enemy tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard yesterday morning at around 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 American terrorists shot dead in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Sep. 09 - 3 American terrorists standing guard at the front of their outpost in Nad Ali district were shot dead by a sniper at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on large supply convoy of enemy in Naw

HELMAND, Sep. 09 - t four o'clock of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of largesupply convoy of invaders in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Girishk

HELMAND, Sep. 09 - Two vehicles of large U.S. military convoy were destroyed by explosions near Girishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank blew up in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Sep. 09 - U.S. tank was destroyed by landmine in Nad Ali at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 US invaders killed, 4 injured raiding civilians

LOGAR, Sep. 09 - In the late night hours Thursday, the US invaders attempted to raid one of the houses of a civilian in Charkh district of Logar province as the enemy met strong resistance from Mujahideen combatants based in the area prompting a violent fighting lasting an hour in which three US invaders were killed and four more wounded; nevertheless two Mujahideen combatants became martyrs during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack; mortar rounds hit enemy outpost, 5 killed

LOGAR, Sep. 09 - At least 6 missiles fired by Mujahideen hit the district of Azra in Logar on Thursday, damaging the facility but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. In another report from Logar province, Mujahideen attacked the enemy outpost in Baraki Barak with mortars killing and wounding five puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five soldiers killed by explosion

WARDAG, Sep. 09 - foot patrol of puppet army was targeted by explosion in Saydabad and 5 soldiers were killed. Also Mujahideen blew up American tank in same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on base of invaders in Wardak

WARDAG, Sep. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate firedshells at U.S. military base near center of Maidan Wardak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Car of puppet police destroyed in Eastern Afghanistan,

2 ISAF tanks destroyed in Charchino fighting

URUZGAN, Sep. 09 - The fighting which came to an end late yesterday afternoon after erupting two days earlier between Mujahideen and ISAF invaders backed by their puppets in Charchino district of Uruzgan province resulted in the destruction of 2 enemy tanks besides 12 cowardly enemy troops killed and wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured and another martyred (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Four soldiers killed in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Sep. 09 - At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen ambushed foot patrol of puppet army in Dehrawud and killed 4 soldiers including officer. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American tank blew up in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Sep. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Dehrawud at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on police patrol in Kheshrod

NIMROZ, Sep. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of puppet army in Kheshrod and destroyed car of enemy. 2 puppet soldiers were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Convoy attacked in Bakwa, 2 vehicles wrecked

FARAH, Sep. 09 - A Mujahideen ambush attack on a NATO logistical convoy yesterday afternoon in Bakwa district left 2 enemy vehicles wrecked as well as 2 puppets dead and several wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Five US invaders killed in fighting in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sep. 09 - At least five US invading troops were killed and wounded in a clash that occurred in Alingar district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local police commander killed in Sari Pul

SARI Pul, Sep. 09 - local police chief Shakoor and his bodyguard were killed by Mujahideen near center of Sari Pul district yesterday. Also Mujahideen arrested puppet soldier in another incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invaders sustain deadly losses in Kabul

KABUL, Sep. 09 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a surprise attack on the meeting of the US invaders where a large number of the US invaders were holding a meeting in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Thursday, the report indicates, adding a dozen of the American invading troops were killed and wounded in heavy arms fire by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 French invaders killed, 2 hurt as tank blown apart in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sep. 09 - At least three French invading soldiers were killed and two more wounded in Tagab district, Kapisa province as the enemy tank targeted with IED attack on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airbase comes under missiles attack

PARWAN, Sep. 09 - At least two missiles fired by Mujahideen landed into Bagram Airbase in Parwan province on Sunday the report points out but gave no details on the losses caused to the enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 mobile phone signal towers destroyed in Shindand district

HERAT, Sep. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shindand district destroyed 2 signal towers of mobile phone company (Areeba and Afghan B Sem) last night after the companies failed to follow the code of conduct set out to them by Islamic Emirate's Commission for the control and management of private firms and organizations. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked in Awba, 10 killed; 1 captured alive

HERAT, Sep. 09 - A Mujahideen attack on Thursday night in Awba district on a police check post resulted in the death of 10 minions while 1 was captured alive, officials said, adding that 10 enemy rifles, 2 automatic machine guns, 1 vehicle and other military equipment were recovered from the post whereas a Mujahid was also martyred in the attack (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bulldozer of enemy destroyed near Sindand airport

HERAT, Sep. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up bulldozer of invaders on road to airport in Shindand. Blast destroyed bulldozer and killed driver. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Wounded puppet soldiers, Sangin, Helmand, 8 September 2011



American invader killed 5 September in Kabul, 9 September 2011



American invader (Spc) died in Afghanistan 31 August, 9 September 2011



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kabul, 10 September 2011

10-09-2011

Mujahideen attack foreign invaders in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Sep. 10 - US invaders suffered deadly losses yesterday at around dusk time when Mujahideen in Maiwand district carried out an armed attack on their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 NATO logistical vehicles destroyed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 10 - Mujahideen destroyed 2 NATO logistical vehicles in an armed attack in Kandahar city's Quba Masjid area last night. 2 puppet drivers onboard the vehicles were also killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 puppets in Qalat

ZABUL, Sep. 10 - Mujahideen shot dead 2 puppet police officers today and then safely left the area near Babagak hotel of Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle hits IED

ZABUL, Sep. 10 - An IED early this morning near Qalat city left an escort security vehicle wrecked as well as killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 NATO invaders, 3 puppets killed, 3 hurt in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sep. 10 - At least four NATO invading soldiers got killed as a result of a landmine blast detonating their tank in Andar district of Ghazni province on Friday evening that left the tank it completely wrecked. Early on Saturday, a roadside bomb blast targeted the enemy tank leaving three puppets killed and a further four wounded in the same district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed, 4 wounded in road accident

GHAZNI, Sep. 10 - On Friday, according to a report from Ghazni province, three policemen were killed and four more fatally wounded when their vehicle overturned in Andar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five NATO invaders killed in bomb explosion in Kabul

KABUL, Sep. 10 - In the province's Musahi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the invaders tank detonated with improvised explosives killing five invaders on board on Saturday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 supply trucks burned down in Kabul

KABUL, Sep. 10 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military-secured supply convoy of the US invaders in Kala Kan district of Kabul province destroying three 3 oil tankers and supply trucks last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 3 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 10 - At least two US invaders were killed and two wounded in a roadside bombing ripped the enemy tank in the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Separately, Mujahideen got one of the US invaders' tanks destroyed using a missiles-made bomb tearing the tank apart and leaving one American invaders killed with two more horribly injured in Baraki Bark district of this province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 10 - At least four puppets were killed and wounded on Saturday when Mujahideen attacked their outpost in Baraki Barak, Logar province with mortars and heavy arms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar attack on base of American invaders near center of Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at base of invaders near center of Logar province yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 NATO invaders killed, 4 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 10 - At least two NATO invaders were killed and four more got severely hurt in a landmine blast setting off under their armored tank inn the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military base hit with missiles in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 10 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the invaders Saturday in Baraki Barak district of the province, damaging the facility and likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Nawa

HELMAND, Sep. 10 - A mine blast on an ANA foot patrol in Nawa district today resulted in the death of 3 puppets while another was left with deadly wounds. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 10 - At around 04:00 pm in Nawzad's Razdiraz Karez area, a roadside bomb ripped through a US tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast hits Nawa district NDS chief

HELMAND, Sep. 10 - At around 02:00 pm today, a bomb blast hit the vehicle of Nawa district NDS (intelligence) chief (Doctor Abdul Wali) near the district center, Mujahideen officials and witnesses said, adding that the chief of intelligence was badly wounded in the blast and later carried away in a helicopter to a hospital however 4 of his body guards inside the vehicle were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Musa Kala blasts take out 2 US tanks

HELMAND, Sep. 10 - Mujahideen from Musa Kala district of Helmand province say that land mines struck an American military convoy in Siyaw Karez area, destroying 2 tanks as well as killind and wounding all invaders onboard after which an armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen on the enemy troops which gathered around the blast scenes, causing the enemy more casualties, the numbers of which are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Kajaki

HELMAND, Sep. 10 - Heavy fighting broke out this morning in Kajaki district's Surki Karez area after US invaders landed in the area by helicopters. It is said that the fighting is still ongoing at the moment, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine obliterates US tank

URUZGAN, Sep. 10 - Mujahideen obliterated a US tank with a remote-controlled mine this morning in Charchino district, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police headquarter attacked in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Sep. 10 - In the provincial capital of Samangan, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the police headquarter on Friday evening causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sep. 10 - On Friday evening, Muhammad Akbar, a commander of the puppets got killed in a remote-controlled blast in Khanabad district of Kunduz province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander killed, 2 police captured alive in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Sep. 10 - Kinja, a puppet local police commander was killed in an ambush by Mujahideen in Kohistan district's Chalgham area at around 06:00 pm today while 2 of his bodyguards were captured alive along with their weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Darabom district headquarters comes under armed attack

BADGHIS, Sep. 10 - Mujahideen of Islami Emirate from Badghid province state that they carried out an armed attack in Darabom district headquarters using heavy and light weapons however the extent of damage and casulaties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppets killed, many others wounded in Wardag

WARDAG, Sep. 10 - In Wardag's Julga district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two puppets and hurt scores more in an encounter that occurred in the afternoon hours of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy vehicles eliminated in ambush

HERAT, Sep. 10 - A Mujahideen ambush on a convoy of enemy forces in Adrasan district last night resulted in the destruction of a enemy military vehicle and a fuel tanker besides 5 puppets killed and wounded. It is said that a Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two US invaders killed as their blown apart in landmine blast

KUNAR, Sep. 10 - In Kunar province's Manugi district, two US invaders were reported dead last night at about 12:00 am as Mujahideen got the enemy's armored tank blown up with IED blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 ANA soldiers surrender in Ghor

GHOR, Sep. 10 - 4 soldiers of ANA surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate along with their weapons and equipment in Ghor province's Shin Kot district at around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack district in Parwan

PARWAN, Sep. 10 - Last night about 2:00 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Surkh Parsa in Parwan using heavy and light arms. Though, the size of losses is not clear yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock US invaders base; 5 American invaders killed, 3 hurt

NANGARHAR, Sep. 10 - A violent battle was reported in Nangarhar province. According to the report, the fighting broke out along Torkham-Jalalabad province in Bati Kot province as the enemy combat patrol attacked by Mujahideen triggering a one-hour long fighting in which 5 American cowardly troops got killed with 3 more hurt, while two of the enemy armored tanks got shot with rockets and destroyed on Friday night. Two hours after the clash, Mujahideen combatants targeted the US invaders' army base in Shiwa district of the province with missiles all of which hit the target but the magnitude of the losses is not determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American invaders killed, 3 wounded in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Sep. 10 - On Saturday, according to a report, a landmine blast detonated by Mujahideen blow up US armored tank in Charihar district, Nangarhar province killing 3 US invaders and wounding another one, the report points out. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American invaders killed, 3 wounded in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Sep. 10 - On Saturday, according to a report, a landmine blast detonated by Mujahideen blow up US armored tank in Charihar district, Nangarhar province killing 3 US invaders and wounding another one, the report points out. In the night hours of Friday, Mujahideen got one of the US invaders tank blown part killing and wounding 4 US invading traveling in Ghani Khel district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14 US cowards killed in Paktika battle

PAKTIKA, Sep. 10 - A frenzy battle is reported to have occurred in Paktika province on Friday. Mujahideen official said Saturday that the fighting unfolded in Naka district of the province as the enemy combat patrol convoy caught in Mujahideen ambush resulting in deadly fighting that lasted more than an hour in which 14 American cowardly soldier got taken out and several dozen got wounded. Two Mujahideen were reported wounded in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 spy agents killed in Khost

KHOST, Sep. 10 - Later on Saturday, some 6 agent of NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders, formerly known as KHAD, got killed near the Sara Bagh Airbase when their vehicle was blown up with a remote-controlled blast in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck destroyed in Khost

KHOST, Sep. 10 - A supply truck of the invading forces was destroyed when Mujahideen attacked the enemy supply convoy in Sabro district of Khost province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy check post kills 3 puppets, injures another 3

NOORISTAN, Sep. 10 - At least three policemen were killed and a further three got badly hurt in a one-hour long attack carried out on the enemy check post in Nooristan province's Bargamtal district on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American cowards killed, 6 wounded in Paktia battle; tank destroyed

PAKTIA, Sep. 10 - A deadly fighting was reported in Paktia province of Afghanistan on Friday. The fighting broke out as result of an ambush attack and continued for about an hour killing 4 US invaders and wounding another 6 with destroying one of the enemy tanks, while a Mujahid, too, became martyred during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, several hurt in Paktia; police patrol attacked

PAKTIA, Sep. 10 - At least three puppets were killed and several more wounded in bombing in Girda Chiri district of Paktia on Saturday. Also Saturday, Mujahideen attacked the police patrol in Chamkani district of this province killing and wounding a dozen of the policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on base of American invaders, Saydabad, Wardak, 11 September 2011

Martyr attack annihilates US base and district facility; more than 50 US cowards killed

WARDAG, Sep. 10 - Mujahideen officials say that as many as 50 US invading troops and their puppets were killed in Saturday's martyrdom attack conducted by a Ioin of Islam, Saifullah resident of Paktia province on one of the major US army bases with a great strategic importance in Maidan Wardag province later on Saturday, at approximately 5:00 pm local time. The martyr-seeking Mujahid of Islamic Emirate blew up his truck stuffed with some nine thousand (9000) kg explosives slamming it at the US terrorists' base eliminating the enemy base in addition to damaging a large part of the district faculty of the district Syedabad. Witnesses say more than 50 most of whom were American got killed and several dozens were fatally hurt who were being evacuated by the ambulance helicopters approaching the area shortly afterwards. A witness saw the helicopters landing the blast scene and taking off more than 16 times each time airlifting dozen of the corpses and casualties. He added a number of the military vehicles were destroyed in the powerful blast. The explosion site was fully cordoned off by the enemy allowing no one to get to the scene and catch a closer look of what had happened. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on base of American invaders, Saydabad, Wardak, 11 September 2011



Attack on base of American invaders, Saydabad, Wardak, 11 September 2011



Attack on base of American invaders, Saydabad, Wardak, 11 September 2011



*Attack on base of
American invaders,
Saydabad,
Wardak,
11 September 2011*



Attack on base of American invaders, Saydabad, Wardak, 11 September 2011



Attack on base of American invaders, Saydabad, Wardak, 11 September 2011



Attack on base of American invaders, Saydabad, Wardak, 11 September 2011



Attack on base of American invaders, Saydabad, Wardak, 11 September 2011

11-09-2011

4 puppets killed; US patrol attacked in Wardag

WARDAG, Sep. 11 – At least four puppets were killed and several more wounded in a roadside bombing in Syedabad district of Wardag province on Sunday. Also Sunday, a fuel truck of the invaders got blown up in bombing in the same district of Wardag province. In another report from Wardag province, a dozen of the US invaders were killed and wounded as their patrolling tank hit a roadside bomb in Chak district of Wardag province on Sunday morning. Shortly after the bomb attack, the US invaders opened fire on the civilians leaving four villagers including a woman martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District Police Chief killed in attack; five killed in bombing

GHAZNI, Sep. 11 – Mir Alam, the Police chief of the district of Do Aab got killed Saturday in a guerrilla attack in the same district of Ghazni province while walking to his office. On Sunday, a deadly blast ripped into the enemy corolla car in the capital of Ghazni killing five puppets on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed, 3 wounded as their tank hit bombing

LOGAR, Sep. 11 – In Logar province's Charkh district, some two NATO cowardly soldiers were killed and three more wounded when Mujahideen had their tank detonated using IED blast last night at approximately 9:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker burned down in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an attack on the military-secured fuel and supply convoy of the invaders, torched one of the fuel trucks besides killing wounding some of the security guards on Saturday in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast hit US tank in Logar, scores killed

LOGAR, Sep. 11 – A dozen of the US invaders have reportedly been killed in a blast targeting their tank in capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, two tanks destroyed in clash

LOGAR, Sep. 11 – At least five puppets were killed and wounded with two of their tanks destroyed in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles targets Korean invaders army base; US army base comes under attack

PARWAN, Sep. 11 – A report states Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot off several missiles targeting the army base of the Korean invading forces located at Jabalu Siraj district of the province last night at about 11:00 pm local time but gave no exact details on the extent of the last caused to the enemy apart from damaging the base badly. Later at that night, at about 2:00 am, Mujahideen attacked the US invaders' army base in the capital of Parwan province likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airbase comes under missile strikes

PARWAN, Sep. 11 –Mujahideen report Sunday that their combatants carried out a heavy arms attack on Bagarm Airbase, one of the largest bases of the US invading forces in the country with missiles and mortar rounds last night but they gave no details of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast killed five soldiers in Musahi

KABUL, Sep. 11 – five puppet soldiers were killed and their cae was destroyed by explosion in Musahi at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police officer killed in Nawabar

ZABUL, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed policeman near center of Nawabar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 foreign invaders killed in bomb blast

FARAH, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled bomb in the ERD office which is a brach of USAID, located near Farah governor house late yesterday afternoon which resulted in the death of 5 foreign nationals while 4 others were severely wounded besides other damage caused to the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check posts come under armed attacks

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – 2 police check posts located in Mirakhor Durahi and Khudai Dad village of Maiwand district were attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on later Sunday morning however the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 blasts cause US invaders deadly losses

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – Enemy medical helicopters arrived at Mooshan area of Panjwae district to airlift the dead and wounded US troops from 5 IED blasts which struck the invaders throughout yesterday as the enemy tried to carry out an operation in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle wrecked in attack on convoy

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – At least 4 puppet escort security were killed and wounded and 1 of their vehicle's destroyed this morning when Mujahideen waylaid a NATO logistical convoy in Maiwand district's Khak Chopan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 enemy troops killed as mines detonate on foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – A joint foot patrol of US-Afghan cowardly troops was struck by 2 mines in Sanzari area of Zhiri district on Sunday (Sep. 10), killing and wounding 5 enemy personnel. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine tears apart US tank

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when it got torn apart by a mine in Panjwae district yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Intelligence officer killed in Kandahar

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed officer of NDS Pacha Khan in Zhari. Also Mujahideen killed soldier of foot patrol in same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicles destroyed in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Khakrez and destroyed three trucks and fuel tanker. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 US tanks eliminated as IED's hit convoy

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – IED's in Washir district of Helmand province struck the military convoy of American invaders this morning, eliminating 2 tanks as well as killing and wounding all invnaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb attack destroys US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – A roadside bomb attack hit and destroyed a US tank, killing and wounding all inside last night in Sarwan Kala's Kanjakyano Manda area, Sangin district. Meanwhile, internal hireling forces suffered deadly casualties this morning in the mentioned area after coming under an armed attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Four soldiers killed in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – Four puppet soldiers were killed and their car was destroyed by landmine planted by Mujahideen in Lashkar Gah at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two American tanks destroyed in Washir

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – two tanks of U.S. invaders were destroyed by two explosions in Washir at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. tran.)

Three puppet soldiers killed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – three police officers were killed by Mujahideen near market in Musa Qala. After attack puppet soldiers open fire at civilians and injured 3 men. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle destroyed in Sangin

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – At second hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed U.S. military vehicles by 82 mm shell in Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

fifth U.S. tank destroyed in Washir

HELMAND, Sep. 11 – fifth U.S. tank destroyed in Washir throughout day. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on airport in Tirin Kot city

URUZGAN, Sep. 11 – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at airport in Tirin Kot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 Afghan-NATO cowards killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sep. 11 – At least 7 US-led invaders and their local puppets were killed as their joint patrol attacked in Barmal district of Paktia province on Saturday evening at around 7:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed, 8 hurt in clash; 2 tanks destroyed

PAKTIA, Sep. 11– At least 5 puppets were killed and 8 more wounded with two of their tanks destroyed in paktai province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 6 wounded; 6 enemy vehicles destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sep. 11 – A report indicates that 8 martyr-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military convoy of the puppets in Shwak district of Paktia province in which 4 puppets were killed and 6 more wounded with 6 of the enemy tanks and vehicles destroyed on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 11 – Early on Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' army base storming it with missiles, rockets, mortars and heavy machine guns in Kandi district, Kunar inflicting deadly losses and severe damages on the enemy, the report sates adding a dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded with some of the vehicles inside the base badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, many others hurt inn Khost

KHOST, Sep. 11 – At least two puppets were killed and several more wounded in a roadside bomb attack targeting the enemy's vehicle in Sheik Ameer district of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed as tank blown up in bombing

NANGARHAR, Sep. 11 – On Sunday, according to a report from Nangarhar province, a landmine blast detonated by Mujahideen targeted a US tank killing four American cowardly soldiers besides wounding 2 more in Kama district, Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four invaders killed and wounded in Chaparhar

NANGARHAR, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Chaparhar and killed 3 and wounded 1 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Religious scholar martyred by unknown killers in Badakhshan

BADAKHSAN, Sep. 11 – A religious scholar while going to offer Friday prayer was shot and martyred by unknown people on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy car destroyed in Charcheno

URUZGAN, Sep. 11 – Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army in Charcheno and killed three and wounded two soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Blast killed two soldiers in Tirin Kot

URUZGAN, Sep. 11 – At ninth hour of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers by explosive device Tirin Kot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Battle continues in Ajaristan

DAYKUNDI, Sep. 11 – Battle between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and enemy soldiers started in center of Ajaristan district yesterday. During clashes enemy soldier was killed and another wounded, also Mujahideen fired shells at enemy headquarters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two enemy vehicles destroyed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Sep. 11 – Yesterday American bulldozer was destroyed driver was killed by landmine in Dilaram. Also Sunday, car of puppet army was destroyed and four soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Dil tanker burned down in attack

BAGHLAN, Sep. 11 – On Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military-secured supply convoy of the invading forces in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province torching one of the fuel trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in Gulran district

HERAT, Sep. 11 – 4 puppet police riding on 3 motorbikes through Gulran district's Saat Khan Kala area were ambushed and killed by Mujahideen at 08:00 am today before seizing their weapons and a motorbike whereas the 2 others motorbikes were destroyed in the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Herat city kills and wounds 11 puppets

HERAT, Sep. 11 – A remote-controlled blast detonated by Mujahideen in front of Herat city police headquarters last night at around 09:00 pm left 9 puppet police dead and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle blown apart by IED

HERAT, Sep. 11 – A police vehicle in Injeel district of Herat province was blown apart at 04:00 am local time, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Wounded American invader, Helmand, 11 September 2011



Wounded Jordanian invader, Helmand, 11 September 2011



Kunar, 11 September 2011



American invader (Army Pfc, Army Sgt, Navy Petty Officer 3rd Class, Army Pfc) killed 9 September in Helmand, Kandahar and Paktia, 12 September 2011

12-09-2011

2 minions killed, 3 wounded in armed attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 - In Panjwaee's Spirwan area, a Mujahideen armed attack on a police patrol left 2 minions dead and 3 wounded yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed in Zhiri district

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 - A mine on the main road in Sanghisar area of Zhiri district took out a vehicle of hireling forces today at around 11:00 am, instantly killing all 5 puppets onboard. Similarly, an armed attack on a NATO convoy on Sunday left an enemy vehicle wrecked while 1 puppet driver inside was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED's take out 2 American tanks

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 - 2 American tanks were targeted and completely destroyed by IED's, killing and wounding all invaders inside in Chilgazi and Shinai Kala areas of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown up by land mine

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 - A land mine in Shahwalikot district's Shabi Karez area blew up a US tank at 08:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly IED attack kills 2 puppets, wounds 4

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 - A deadly IED attack yesterday killed some 2 puppet police and wounded 4 others while on their way to a nearby check post Skhar area of Shahwalikot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast claims 3 invaders lives

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 - At least 3 US invaders were killed today in Shahwalikot district when a bomb blast destroyed in the 4 wheeled motorbike in Tambail area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders attacked in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 - Enemy medical helicopters arrived at a scene of Mujahideen ambush two times yesterday to airlift the dead and wounded US invaders after an attack in Kandahar city's Shah Agha Durahi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer casualties in IED attacks

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 - US invaders suffered deadly casualties earlier today when IED's detonated on their combat patrols in Panjwaee district's Spirwan and Kochni Kala areas. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion killed and wounded 6 puppet soldiers in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Sep. 12 - massive explosion killed two and wounded four puppet soldiers, including officer, in Shah Wali Kot yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

IED obliterates US tank in Sangin

HELMAND, Sep. 12 - A US tank was obliterated by an IED in Sangin district, instantly killing all inside at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle attacked, 3 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 12 - A puppet police officer was killed and at least 2 others wounded in a Mujahideen attack on their vehicle in Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Provincial council member killed in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Sep. 12 - Maulawi Sayed Muhammad, the provincial council member of Helmand was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around dusk time yesterday in Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart in Nawa

HELMAND, Sep. 12 - A land mine blew apart a US tank yesterday at around 01:00 pm, killing and wounding all onboard in Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle of supply convoy destroyed in Nawa

HELMAND, Sep. 12 - At four o'clock of the afternoon, landmine destroyed vehicle of supply convoy in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

17 killed, 3 vehicles destroyed in Wardag battle; US invaders' patrol attacked **WARDAG, Sep. 12 -** Mujahideen combatants waylaid the patrol convoy of the enemy in the capital of Wardag province on Sunday afternoon prompting a bloody fighting that lasted an hour with enemy's fleeing the battle zone after sustaining fatal losses and severe damages. According to Mujahideen statement, as many as 12 puppets were killed and wounded and three of their military vehicle got shot with rockets and destroyed. Likewise, at least three puppets of ANA were killed and two more wounded in clash with Mujahideen elsewhere near the capital of Wardag province. Also Sunday, two puppets were killed in Sheikhabad district of Wardag province in a guerrilla attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked, 3 puppets killed

WARDAG, Sep. 12 - At least two puppets were killed and another wounded when Chak district of the province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

tank fell from mountain during attack

WARDAG, Sep. 12 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of invaders in Chak. During attack vehicle of enemy fell in hole and was fully destroyed, four soldiers were killed. enemy helicopters transported dead soldiers to their positions Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 American invaders killed; 4 hurt in clash; oil tanker destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 12 - An intense fighting was reported in Baraki Barak, Logar province on Monday morning. According to the report, the firefight broke out as the enemy patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush and continued for about an hour ending up killing two American cowardly soldiers and wounded another four. Also Monday, Mujahideen fighters, in an attack on the invaders fuel convoy, torched one of the oil tankers the report sates with giving any details on the death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American invaders killed; 4 hurt in clash; oil tanker destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 12 - An intense fighting was reported in Baraki Barak, Logar province on Monday morning. According to the report, the firefight broke out as the enemy patrol fell into Mujahideen ambush and continued for about an hour ending up killing two American cowardly soldiers and wounded another four. Also Monday, Mujahideen fighters, in an attack on the invaders fuel convoy, torched one of the oil tankers the report sates with giving any details on the death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in attack on enemy check post

LOGAR, Sep. 12 - At least three puppets got killed and wounded in the capital of Logar province as a result of an attack from Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy check post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 missiles hit Bagram Airbase; 4 US terrorists killed, several hurt

PARWAN, Sep. 12 - Bagarm Airbase one of the US largest bases in the country have gotten attacked twice since last night. Some 6 missiles were shot off by Mujahideen from an unknown area last night at about 10:00 pm, causing the US invaders deadly losses the extent of which is yet to be determined, while in the morning hours of Monday, the Airbase came under attack yet again. At least 6 missiles struck the base without knowing the exact size of the losses. Separately, Mujahideen attacked the patrol convoy of the US invaders with rockets hand grenades and heavy machine guns, destroying two enemy tanks, while four US invaders were killed and several more wounded during the operation. A Mujahid was reported injured in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, tank destroyed in bombing

KAPISA, Sep. 12 - At least five puppets of ANA were killed Monday when their tank got hit and destroyed in Mujahideen IED blast in Tagab district, Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Captured enemy check-point in Tala Wa Barfak

BAGHLAN, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured and burned check-point of puppet army in Tala Wa Barfak at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes between Jumbush and Jamiat partyes

FARYAB, Sep. 12 - Clashes between Jumbush and Jamiat corrupt partyes continue in Pashtun Kot. During clashes, 15 members of both parties were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Missiles hit Jalalabad Airfield

NANGARHAR, Sep. 12 – Later on Sunday at approximately 7:00 pm, three missiles were reported to have slammed into the Airfield in Jalalabad city, the capital of the province. Though, the report gave no details of the of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US cowards killed, 3 wounded; tank destroyed

PAKTIKA, Sep. 12 – Two American cowardly troops were killed and three more hurt in a roadside bombing that set off under the enemy tank blowing it apart in Khusamand, Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mayor along with intelligence officer attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the vehicles carrying Ghulam, the Mayor and Zahirullah, the intelligence officer of Narang district, Kunar province with rockets, the report indicates, saying the vehicles were badly damaged in the rocket fire but it is unclear whether the targets have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders patrol attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 12 – In Kunar's Nari district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the US invading forces after the enemy patrol caught in ambush on Sunday, the report sates but gave no specific figures on death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' army base comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 12 – At least 6 mortar rounds are reported to have struck the invaders' army base in Asmar district of Kunar province Monday morning but it gave no further information on the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of puppet army in Asmar

KUNAR, Sep. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of puppet army in Asmar at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on army patrol in Sarkano

KUNAR, Sep. 12 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Sarkano. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Blast hits enemy vehicle, 4 killed

ZABUL, Sep. 12 – Some 4 puppets of a gunman Atta Jan, a brutal criminal hired by the invaders were killed at 10:00 am today when their vehicle got blown apart by an IED blast in Mizana district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer surrenders to Mujahideen in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Sep. 12 – A police officer in northern Faryab province surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in Siran area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 agents of NDS killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sep. 12 – In Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name, Mujahideen got one of the enemy's vehicles blown up using IED in which one spy agent of NDS got killed and another wounded on Monday. Reported by Z Mujahid

Explosion destroyed car of puppet police

KUNDUZ, Sep. 12 – Mujahideen blew up vehicle of puppet police near center of Kunduz province, and wounded 3 three puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invaders' tank blown up in Ghazni, 2 US invaders killed

GHAZNI, Sep 12 – A roadside bomb blast targeted the invaders' military tank in the capital of Ghazni province killing two US invaders and wounding another on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders blew up in Andar

GHAZNI, Sep 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Andar at second hour of the afternoon and killed two soldiers and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on base of PRT in Gilan

GHAZNI, Sep 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at base of PRT in Gilan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders in Gilan

GHAZNI, Sep 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. patrol in Gilan and targeted enemy's tank by RPG and killed one U.S. soldier and wounded another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police officer shot dead by Mujahideen

HERAT, Sep. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pashtoon Zarghoon district of Herat province shot dead a police officer on his way to a check post at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy blew up in Adraskan

HERAT, Sep. 12 – At four o'clock of the afternoon, car of enemy was destroyed and 2 soldiers were wounded by landmine planted by Mujahideen in Adraskan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen gun down police officer in Qalat city

ZABUL, Sep. 12 – Mujahideen near Qalat city gunned down and killed a police officer at 05:00 pm today in a guerilla attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on Nato headquarters and US embassy, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Attack on Nato headquarters and US embassy, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Attack on Nato headquarters and US embassy, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Attack on Nato headquarters and US embassy, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Attack on Nato headquarters and US embassy, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Attack on Nato headquarters and US embassy, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Wounded puppet policemen, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Killed puppet policemen, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Killed puppet policemen, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Killed puppet policeman, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Killed puppet policeman, Kabul, 14 September 2011



Attack on Nato headquarters and US embassy, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Attack on centres of puppet police, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Attack on centres of puppet police, Kabul, 13 September 2011



Evacuation killed and wounded invaders, Kabul, 14 September 2011



Evacuation killed and wounded invaders, Kabul, 14 September 2011



Evacuation killed and wounded invaders, Kabul, 14 September 2011



Wounded puppet policemen, Kabul, 14 September 2011

NATO invaders, Kabul, 14 September 2011

Kabul, 14 September 29011





Attack on Nato headquarters and US embassy, Kabul, 13-14 September 2011

13-09-2011

Martyr attack hits NATO's ISAF HQ and US embassy along with local and foreign intelligence agencies

KABUL, Sep. 13 - A recent report points out Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the NATO's ISAF HQ, US embassy and local and foreign intelligence agencies, storming the facilities with rockets, hand grenades, explosives vests and heavy and small arms triggering a bloody fighting and targeting the strategic points in the heart of Kabul city, the capital of the country on Tuesday, September 13, 201. The operation began today at about 1:15 and is still going with foreign invaders and local puppets sustaining fatal losses and severe damages. The city is in turmoil and the people are running about in terror and shock. The attack came a couple of days after one of the US major base was hit by martyrdom attack killing more than 200 most of whom were US invaders in Syedabad district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF invading forces' military base comes under attack in Kabul City

KABUL, Sep. 13 - Earlier on Monday, at about 8:00 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the so-called ISAF forces' army base with missiles and mortars in the heart of Kabul City, the capital of the Country. Though, the magnitude of attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Poli Charkhi Firqa (corps) in Kabul comes under attack

KABUL, Sep. 12 - On Monday, Mujahideen attack the corps of the puppets in Poli Charkhi area of Kabul province. Two missiles struck the target but it not clear if anyone got killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

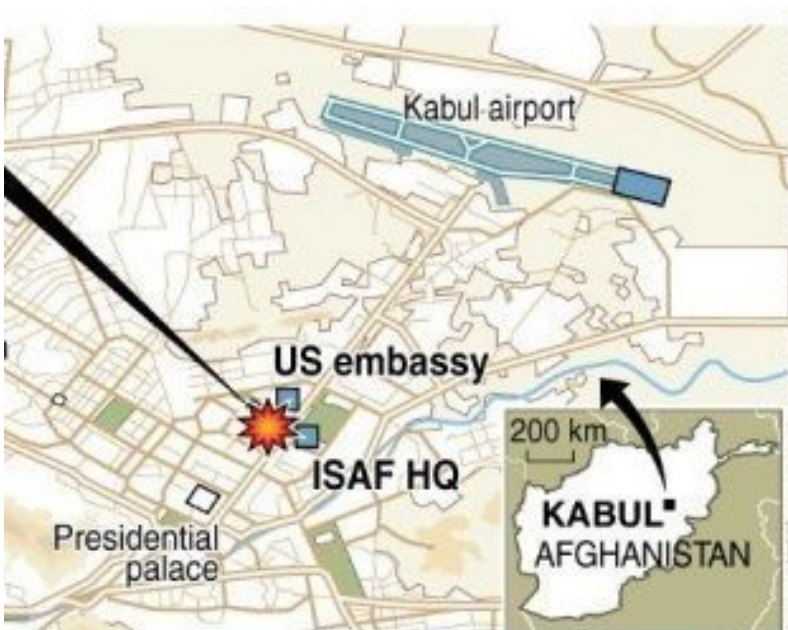
Several dozens of foreign invaders and local puppets killed in Kabul battle
KABUL, Sep. 13 - A large number of the invading troops and their puppets were killed in Kabul operation that began at about 1:15 pm, targeting the US embassy, NATO's ISAF main HQ, and their intelligence agency and the department of NDS, local spy agency with heavy and small arms, hand grenades and explosive vests in Kabul city, the Afghan capital. Mujahideen combatants are still fighting with indelible courage blocking the ways to the fighting zone where no civilians exist and eliminating any reinforcements trying to approach the US embassy, ISAF main HQ and the departments of foreign and local spy agencies. The group of martyr-seeking Mujahids have stormed the facilities three times so far with heavy and small arms carrying martyr attacks. Besides, Mujahideen fighters conducted martyr attacks on the important military buildings including local security regiment known as Chatak Ghabargoon, 202 Shmashad regional regiment and Nizm-e-Ama regiment in Deh Mazhang and Kot-e-Sangi area of Kabul city, killing a huge number of the local security forces and policemen. At about 6:00 pm, one of the NATO invaders' tanks firing at martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen got targeted by Mujahideen combatants leaving it on fire. All the foreign invading and local security forces are in horror and have been unable to break the resistance of a few martyr-seeking Mujahideen going on for more than 6 hours straight. Now that the mainstream and local media outlets are going to offer their one-sided biased statement, as usual, hiding their shameful and cowardly defeat and showing the weakening signal in Mujahideen current operation as the so-called human right organization did early today; they are advised to get a closer look at what has been going on in Kabul through much of the day and observe the journalist code ethics and state what is true. Meantime, Mr Nadir Nadri is advised to offer his condolence to the oppressed Afghan masses who are being terrorized throughout the country, the ones whose houses and entire villages are being eliminated and hundreds other innocent Afghans who are being martyred in the US-NATO airstrikes and ground attacks with each day passing rather than regretting the attacks on the NATO's ISAF Headquarter, the US embassy and their spy agencies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-09-2011

Kabul operation ends after 20 hours of straight fighting: 69 foreign invaders and puppets killed

KABUL, Sep. 14 - Kabul operation ends after two consecutive days of fighting and martyrdom operations conducted by 15 martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeting the most important points in the city such as NATO's H.Q, US embassy, foreign and local intelligence agencies and some other government and military buildings, regiments and corps in the center of Kabul city, the capital of the country. The first 6-men team led by Mula Abdurahman resident of Kandahar poisoned near the Sahat-e-Ama roundabout began targeting the US embassy, ISAF central headquarter, the department of National Directorate of Security (NDS), a local spy agency, Kabul main corps and other important government and military buildings using mortars, artillery, rockets and heavy machine guns. Meantime, Hafizullah carried out a martyrdom attack eliminating two military vehicles of the convoy of the reinforcement attempting to approach the war zone. At least more than 15 puppet soldiers were killed in the attack.

Next, Abdul Shafi conducted a martyr attack on the military convoy of the regiment of 101 trying to break the operation in which several military vehicles and tanks of the local puppets and the US invaders were destroyed with more than 40 US invaders and the puppets being killed. A third car bomb attack conducted by a remote-controlled device targeted the enemy forces intending to break into Mujahideen position. The group of martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen hit all the targets and fought throughout the night, while the operation ended successfully on Wednesday at about 9: am local time, killing more than 69 US-NATO invader and their puppets including soldiers, policemen and spy agents. Of 15 martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen 6 left the area safely, where the other 9 became martyrs in face to face fighting and martyrdom attacks. No civilians have harmed during the operation. The objectives: The move was to show the US, NATO and their allies that Mujahideen's resolve has not weakened through the 10-year long battle, on the contrary, it strengthened and the morale among Mujahideen is higher than before. To let the spy agency and its agents of puppet regime to suffer the consequences of what they have been doing to innocent Muslim across the country especially the ones equipped with the sunnah of the Prophet sallallahe alaihe wa sallam by harassing and intimidating them and extorting dollars as bribe from them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



7 puppets killed Paktia; US invaders' military campaign comes under attack
PAKTIA, Sep. 13 - Two of the martyr-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed the district of Zurmat last night at about 9:00 pm, prompting a half-hour long fighting that ended up killing and wounding more than 7 of the puppets based in the district facility besides causing the enemy severe damages. Later on Monday, Mujahideen fighters attacked the military campaign of the invaders with missiles and mortars killing and wounding a dozen of the US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper shot puppet soldier near Gardez
PAKTIA, Sep. 13 - Mujahid of Islamic Emirate with SVD killed puppet soldier near Gardez at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in traffic accident
PAKTIA, Sep. 13 - Six puppet soldiers were killed and two were wounded when their car has faced truck in Mirzaka yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 policemen killed and wounded near center of Paktia
PAKTIA, Sep. 13 - Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine near Gardez at morning, 2 policemen were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of enemy in Zormat
PAKTIA, Sep. 13 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at enemy in center of Zormat district at sixth hour of the morning. 3 shells damaged building of enemy compound and killed 1 and wounded two soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in bomb attack
PAKTIKA, Sep. 13 - In the afternoon hours of Monday, three US invading troops were killed and one hurt when in IED attack as Mujahideen got their tank detonated with improvised explosives in Khusamand district of Paktika province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed in Paktika Province
PAKTIKA, Sep. 13 - At least five of the US invaders were killed in powerful blast that targeted their armored tank in Jani Khel district of Paktika on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sahra Bagh Airbase struck with missiles fire in Khost
KHOST, Sep. 13 - Three missiles rounds were reportedly struck the US Airbase in Sahra Bagh area of the capital of Khost on Monday. But it is not apparent how many were killed or wounded the missiles attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Ali Sher
KHOST, Sep. 13 - massive explosion destroyed car of puppet army and killed all on board in Ali Sher at ninth hour of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Motorcycle of enemy destroyed in Kunar
KUNAR, Sep. 13 - Mujahideen attacked enemy soldiers in Sarkano at eleventh hour of night and destroyed motorcycle and killed two invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Enemy SUV destroyed in Zabul
ZABUL, Sep. 13 - A Land Cruiser SUV carrying high ranking governmental officials was destroyed by an IED in Nawrak area, located near Qalat city at 02:00 pm yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Police check post comes under attack
ZABUL, Sep. 13 - At 11:00 am today, a police check post located in Hassan Karez area of Shahjoe district, causing the enemy deadly casualties however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA commander killed in Zabul
ZABUL, Sep. 13 - An ANA commander was killed at around noon time today in a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shahjoe district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly US invaders flee Maiwand after 2 days of fighting
KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 - US invaders fled from Maiwand's Shili area after taking on deadly casualties from 2 days of intense fighting which broke out when Mujahideen attacked the enemy forces which landed in the area by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar airfield comes under missile strikes
KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 - Mujahideen from Kandahar province say that they fired 5 missiles at Kandahar airfield last night and another this morning which landed inside the base, causing the enemy deadly casualties and losses however its extent is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 3 gunmen killed in Kandahar city
Tuesday, 13 September 2011 12:08 Qari Yousuf Ahmadi
KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 - In the city's Piro Kalachi area, a police commander (Abdul Malik) and 3 of his gunmen died when a mine exploded on them upon getting off their vehicle at 08:00 am this morning.

Roadside bomb in Shahwalikot takes out US tank
KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 - A roadside bomb in Monday (Sep. 12) in Shahwalikot district of Kandahar province took out a US tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight claims 2 puppets lives
KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 - 2 puppet police were killed this afternoon in Sanzari area of Zhiri district after a firefight with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle obliterated by land mine
KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 - A land mine in Zhiri's Nada area obliterated a police vehicle, killing and wounding all 6 onboard at 01:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Zhiri
KANDAHAR, Sep. 13 - At least 3 puppets were killed and 5 others wounded throughout today when Mujahideen destroyed 2 enemy vehicles in armed attacks near Zhiri district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank torn apart in Musa Kala
HELMAND, Sep. 13 - A US tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb at 04:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all inside in Mazarabad area Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Sangin
HELMAND, Sep. 13 - A US tank was blown apart by an IED, killing and wounding all inside in Sangin district on Monday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen
HELMAND, Sep. 13 - The clash which took place in Nad Ali district today claimed the lives of 3 US invaders while 3 Mujahideen were also hurt and another martyred (may Allah accept him) in the exchange of fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits tank of Musa Kala district police chief
HELMAND, Sep. 13 - A bomb blast at 12:00 pm today hit the tank of Musa Kala district police chief (Koka) in Ghaztali area of the same district, killing and wounding all 4 inside however the fate of the chief is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Rocket attack on enemy in Jalalabad
NANGARHAR, Sep. 13 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at check-point of enemy in center of Jalalabad city yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Violent clashes in Kishim

BADAKHSHAN, Sep. 13 – Calshes with U.S. invaders and puppets started in Kishim at second hour after midnight yesterday , when enemy invaded to area with support and fighter jets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Warlord gunned down and killed in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Sep. 13 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Andkho district gunned down and killed Ra-is Azizullah, a commander of the group Jumbush as the puppet commander was walking along in Khan Charbagh area at 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 US invaders in Badghis

BADGHIS, Sep. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with US invaders yesterday in Marghab district which resulted in 2 invaders killed and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 foreign invaders killed and wounded in Badghis

BADGHIS, Sep. 13 – As many as 2 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others severely wounded at 04:00 pm today when an IED hit and destroyed their 4 wheeled motorbike in Qala Naw city, the capital of Badghis province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle destroyed near Shindand airfield

HERAT, Sep. 13 – An enemy vehicle carrying logistics to Shindand airfield was attacked and destroyed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US invaders killed as their army base struck with missile rounds in Wardag

WARDAG, Sep. 13 – Three American cowardly troops got killed and wounded in missiles attack carried on the US army base in Chak district of Wardag province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US cowards killed, 2 wounded in bombing

LOGAR, Sep. 13 – More than 5 US invaders are reported to have taken fatalities in a roadside bombing targeting their tank in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on U.S. patrol

LOGAR, Sep. 13 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Baraki Barak at eight o'clock of the morning, two invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Barako Barak

LOGAR, Sep. 13 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at governmental building in Baraki Barak at eleventh hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Charkh

LOGAR, Sep. 13 - The blast destroyed car of puppet army in Charkh at ten o'clock of the morning, two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed and wounded in Alingar

LAGHMAN, Sep. 13 - heavy clashes with invaders took place in Alingar at eight o'clock Wednesday, when enemy patrol was ambushed Mujahideen. The clashes, which lasted nearly two hours, 1 invader was killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two policemen killed near center of Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Sep. 13 - Landmine killed two puppet policemen and wounded several others near center of Ghazni province at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers killed, three vehicles destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sep. 13 – Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders in Qarabagh at morning. The attack lasted about hour, 3 cars of enemy were burned, 8 guards of convoy were killed and several were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Missiles hit Terenkot airfield

URUZGAN, Sep. 13 - 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen last night hit inside Terenkot airfield, causing the enemy deadly casualties and losses, the extent of which is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits police vehicle

URUZGAN, Sep. 13 - At around dusk time yesterday, a police vehicle was destroyed after hitting a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all onboard in the province's Dahrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed in firefight

URUZGAN, Sep. 13 - The firefight which erupted yesterday morning in Khas Uruzgan district's Salzai area after joint enemy troops landed by helicopters to carry out an operation lasted till afternoon time during which an Australian and 2 hireling troops were killed and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police surrender to Mujahideen in Khas Uruzgan district

URUZGAN, Sep. 13 - Mujahideen from Khas Uruzgan state that 3 police officer surrendered to them along with their weapons and equipment yesterday morning in Shali Nawa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead by sniper

URUZGAN, Sep. 13 - A puppet police officer standing guard in front of his check post in Khas Uruzgan's Charasia area was shot dead by a sniper early yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle

URUZGAN, Sep. 13 – A police vehicle was destroyed when a roadside bomb in Charchinno district ripped through it at noon time yesterday, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles wrecked in Nimroz

NIMROZ, Sep. 13 – An ambush attack on the military convoy of internal hireling forces left 2 enemy vehicles wrecked as well as all puppets onboard killed and wounded in Delaram district at dawn time today. It is said that a Mujahid was also injured in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy attacked in Gulistan, vehicle destroyed

FARAH, Sep. 13 - A NATO logistical convoy travelling through Tut area of Gulistan district on Kandahar-Herat main highway was attacked by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon at around 01:00 pm in which 1 escort security vehicle was destroyed as well as 3 puppets killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



British invader (Cpt) wounded in Helmand, September 2011



***Firefight in Kishim, Badakhshan,
13 September 2011***



14-09-2011

Attack on enemy base in Narang

KUNAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked combat post of invaders in Narang at one o'clock of afternoon. Buildings of post were damaged, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen fired 6 mortar shells at enemy check-point in Wata Pur at eleventh hour of the morning yesterday. Shells destroyed building of check-point and killed all inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. center in Nari

KUNAR, Sep. 14 - At sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday, Mujahideen fired shells at base of invaders in Nari. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol and base of invaders near center of Kunar province

KUNAR, Sep. 14 - At one hour of the afternoon yesterday, Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders near Asadabad. Also Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked combat post of invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 enemy soldiers killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of joint enemy in Manogay at third hour of the night yesterday. Attack lasted about hour, Car of enemy was destroyed, three soldiers were killed and and three were wounded. 2 Mujahideen were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Manogay

KUNAR, Sep. 14 - At night Sunday, Mujahideen blew up vehicle of puppet army in Manogay and killed 1 and wounded 2 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Mohmand Dara

NANGARHAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy in center of Mohmand Dara district at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Shirzad

NANGARHAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen attacked building of enemy centers in Shirzad at ten o'clock of the evening yesterday. Building of enemy center was damaged, puppet policeman was killed and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on base of U.S. invaders in Sheikh Omar

KHOST, Sep. 14 - At seven o'clock of the evening yesterday, Mujahideen fired three shells at American campaign in Shaikh Omar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Truck of enemy destroyed in Sabari

KHOST, Sep. 14 - A truck of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Sabari at second hour of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 days of fighting in Badakhshan's Kishm district comes to end. 13 US invaders, 16 puppets killed; 21 hurt in Badakhshan battle

BADAKHSHAN, Sep. 15 - A deadly fighting was reported in Badakhshan province on Wednesday. The fighting began at about on Wednesday night 2:00 am and continued till later Wednesday. The invading forces were backed by their puppets and the aerial support but were forced to retreat with severe damages and deadliest losses. According to the report more than 13 US invaders were killed and 9 more got fatally hurt, while as many as 16 puppets were taken out with wounding a further 12. Nevertheless, 9 Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate became martyrs in the enemy airstrikes. Mujahideen, however, seized a sizable amount arms and ammo besides other stuff. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 NATO invaders killed, 3 hurt in Wardag

WARDAG, Sept. 14 - At least 6 US-led invaders were killed and in a one-hour long fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurring near the capital of Wardag province on Wednesday. Mujahideen seized machine gun and several bags with equipment. U.S. helicopters bombed area and wounded 3 Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 police killed in deadly bomb blast

ZABUL, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine on a police vehicle Mizana district, completely destroying the vehicle as well as killing all 6 puppets onboard at 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Four puppet soldiers were killed in Shah Joy

ZABUL, Sep. 14 - At eight o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders on Kandahar- Herat road in Shah Joy and killed four puppet soldiers. Mujahid was injured during attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US tank blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 - A US tank was blown apart yesterday by an IED, killing and wounding all inside in Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits enemy vehicle, 6 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 - A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed an police vehicle in Sanghisar area of Zhiri district at 08:00 am today, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. military vehicle destroyed in Sangisar

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. military vehicle in Sangisar, Zhari at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen kill 13 police in attack on check post, arms seized

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked an overran a police check post in Zhiri's Kolak Maktab area this afternoon, killing 13 puppets inside including the commander before seizing the arms and ammo inside and transferring it to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED obliterates US tank

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 - In Zhiri district's Sanzari area, an IED obliterated a US tank at around 04:00 pm today, instantly killing all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 - All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded this afternoon when a roadside bomb blew it apart in Sanghisar area of Zhiri. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombs detonate on invaders in Panjwaee district

KANDAHAR, Sep. 14 - US invaders suffered deadly casualties and losses in Panjwaee's Mooshan area when 2 bombs detonated on their combat patrol earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Official shot dead in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Sep. 14 - Mir Dil, a governmental official was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night in Bolan area, located near Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded in Marjah

HELMAND, Sep. 14 - An American invader was killed and 2 wounded in Mujahideen attacks before the cowardly troops fled Marjah's Sifan area after landing by helicopters in the area to carry out an operation this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invader shot dead by Mujahideen

HELMAND, Sep. 14 - A Mujahid sniper in Nad Ali district shot dead a US invader in Shamli Wyala area at 08:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank destroyed in Naw Zad

HELMAND, Sep. 14 - At noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of U.S. patrol in Naw Zad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police vehicle hits land mine, 1 killed

URUZGAN, Sep. 14 - A puppet police officer was killed and another wounded at 11:00 am after their vehicle hit a land mine in Dahrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infighting in Daikondi claims 13 lives

DAIKONDI, Sep. 14 - At least 13 puppet police were killed and 12 others wounded on Tuesday during infighting between 2 opposing police groups in Gizab district in which the invaders also heavily bombed the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on Police Academy and center of NDS in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at Police Academy and Center of NDS in Pul-e-Alam at noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy headquarters in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 mortar shells at headquarters of enemy in Logar yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Charkh

LOGAR, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy in center of Charkh district at third hour of the afternoon yesterday. Two posts of security were destroyed and building of headquarters was damaged. 4 puppet soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Sep. 14 - At ninth hour of the morning, tank of American invaders was destroyed by landmine in Baraki Barak and two U.S. invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy center in Sarobi

KABUL, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked outpost of base of French invaders in Uzbeen, Sarobi at three o'clock of the morning. building of outpost was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Clashes with enemy soldiers in Sarobi

KABUL, Sep. 14 - Clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and American invaders took place in Sarobi at late last night, when invaders searched Mujahideen in mountains. Clashes continued until eleventh hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion destroyed car and killed five policemen in Kabul city

KABUL, Sep. 14 - massive explosion destroyed vehicle of puppet police and killed 5 policemen in Kabul city yesterday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Seven soldiers killed and wounded in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen ambushed patrol of enemy and killed 4 and wounded 3 puppet soldiers in Alishing at Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy logistical vehicle burnt down

HERAT, Sep. 14 - An enemy vehicle carrying logistics to Shindand airfield was burnt down by Mujahideen in an armed attack near the airbase this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fuel tanker burned in Rabat-e-Sangay

HERAT, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned fuel tanker of enemy in Rabat-e-Sangay at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Army commander wounded in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sep. 14 - Commander of puppet army Davud was wounded and his motorcycle was destroyed by explosion near center of Kunduz. also bodyguard was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Dilaram at ninth hour of the afternoon and killed 5 soldiers.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police check post comes under armed attack

NIMROZ, Sep. 14 - At 03:00 am local time, a 1 hour attack was carried out by Mujahideen on a police check post in Khashrod district however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18 vehicles of supply convoy destroyed in Farah

FARAH, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed supply convoy of invaders on Kandahar-Herat highway in Baqwa at one o'clock of the afternoon. During attack, which lasted about an hour, 18 vehicles of convoy were destroyed, 8 puppet soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Also Mujahideen captured weapons and military equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Sia Gird

PARWAN, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen attacked military convoy of American invaders in Ghorband Valley, Sia Gird at third hour of the afternoon yesterday. Tank of invaders was completely destroyed by shell, and 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack of enemy was repelled, military ammunition were seized in Parwan
PARWAN, Sep. 14 - Violent clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and enemy soldiers in Koh-e-Safi yesterday. The clashes lasted about hour. After the attack, enemy helicopters transported killed and wounded to their position. Mujahideen seized vehicles with fuel, bullets and other military equipment. Enemy soldiers returned to Bagram air base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on Bagram air base

PARWAN, Sep. 14 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five rockets at Bagram airport at second hour after midnight yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Car of puppet army destroyed in Eastern Afghanistan, 2011



Danish invader (Konstabel) killed 3 September in Helmand, 14 September 2011



Wounded private security, US Army base, Kunar, 14 September 2011



American invader (Army Spc) wounded 27 August in Kandahar, 14 September 2011



French invader (Cpl) killed 7 September in Kapisa, 15 September 2011



American invader (Army Sgt. 1st Class) killed 13 September 2011 in Wardak, 15 September 2011

15-09-2011

2 enemy vehicles eliminated by rocket fire

KANDAHAR, Sep. 15 – At least 8 puppets were killed and wounded yesterday with 2 of their vehicles destroyed by RPG fire in a Mujahideen attack in Maiwand district's Sfozo Obo area late yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police patrol attacked in Maiwand district center

KANDAHAR, Sep. 15 – A police foot patrol in Kashkanikhod bazaar (Maiwand district center) was attacked by Mujahideen yesterday but the exact number of casualties caused is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills 3 puppets in Dand district

KANDAHAR, Sep. 15 – At least 3 puppet police were left dead yesterday when an IED attack completely destroyed their vehicle in Dand district of Kandahar province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 15 – A police check post located in Maiwand's Bacha Agha Godar area came under an armed Mujahideen attack late yesterday afternoon however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. armored vehicle blew up in Argistan

KANDAHAR, Sep. 15 – Armored vehicles of American patrol were destroyed by explosive device in Argistan yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion killed six soldiers in Dasht Archa

KUNDUZ, Sep. 15 – Landmine planted by Mujahideen destroyed tank of invaders and killed six soldiers in Dasht Archa. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mines take out 2 enemy vehicles, base attacked

HELMAND, Sep. 15 – A military convoy of hireling forces travelling through Gerishk district's Hayderabad area was struck by mines early yesterday morning, destroying an enemy vehicle and a tank as well as killing and wounding all onboard. Separately, ISAF invaders suffered deadly casualties and losses yesterday afternoon when the base in the district's Wazirano Ghwandu came under heavy and small arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by land mine,

HELMAND, Sep. 15 – A US patrol tank was blown apart by a land mine at 03:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all inside in Babaji region's Loe Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through American tank

FARAH, Sep. 15 – At 08:00 am in the province's Bala Bolak district, an American tank was destroyed when a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits US patrol tank

HERAT, Sep. 15 – A bomb blast on Wednesday left an American patrol tank wrecked in Arghasan district, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several puppets killed as enemy check point overrun

BAGHLAN, Sept. 15 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded when their army post got overrun by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tala Barfak district of Baghlan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAG, Sep. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers in Sayedabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion killed and wounded five soldiers

WARDAG, Sep. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Salar, Saydabad. Three soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 US-led invaders killed 6 hurt in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 15 – In the capital of Logar province, a roadside bomb attack targeted the invaders' armored tanks killing 2 NATO invaders and wounding 2 more on Wednesday night. Later on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a blood warming encounter, killed two NATO invaders and injured four more in Charkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO invaders, 4 puppets killed; 5 hurt in clashes in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 15 – At least four puppets were killed and three more injured Wednesday in a clash that erupted in the capital of the province after the enemy got caught in Mujahideen ambush. According to the report the fighting went on for an hour destroying one of the enemy's tanks besides the human losses caused to the enemy. Also Wednesday, elsewhere in the capital of the province, Mujahideen clashed the NATO invaders, killing 3 US-led invaders and wounding two others with destroying one of their tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

five police officers killed and wounded in Charkh

LOGAR, Sep. 15 – Mujahideen attacked fired six 82 mm shells at check-point of puppet police. Building of post was damaged, one soldier was killed and four were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Missiles hit Kabul Airport in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 15 – At least two missiles rounds hit Kabul International Airport in the city of Kabul last night but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF invading forces' military base comes under attack in Kabul City

KABUL, Sep. 13 – Earlier on Monday, at about 8:00 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the so-called ISAF forces' army base with missiles and mortars in the heart of Kabul City, the capital of the Country. Though, the magnitude of attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in Parwan

PARWAN, Sept. 15 – On Wednesday, a clash happened in Parwan's Kohi Safi district in which four US invaders were killed and a dozen more wounded. Witnesses say the ambulance helicopters landed to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in clash; attack kills 5, hurt 6, 3 vehicles destroyed

LAGHMAN, Sept. 15 – At least four US invaders were killed and wounded on Wednesday night as their patrol encountered Mujahideen attack triggering a one-hour long fighting in Alingar, Laghman province. On Wednesday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military-secured supply convoy of the US-NATO invaders killing 5 security guards escorting the convoy and hurting another 6 as well as destroying one of their military tanks and two oil tankers in Qarghayee district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed 4 hurt; tank destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sept. 15 – A bloody fighting took place in the capital of Laghman in which two US invaders were killed and two more wounded on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, at least two US invaders were killed and two more injured as Mujahideen got their tank blown up using IED on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 American cowards killed, 5 injured in attacks

LAGHMAN, Sept. 15 – Some two US invading troops got killed and three more hurt Wednesday in a blast occurred in the capital of Laghman province destroying their tank. In another report from Laghman province, 3 US invaders were killed and wounded in clash lasting one hour in Alishang district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed as tank blown torn apart in landmine blast

KHOST, Sept. 15 – A Mujahideen planted mine tore through the US tank in Zazi Maidan district of Khost on Wednesday leaving four US invaders dead inside the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three police officers killed in Sabari

KHOST, Sep. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed three policemen at check-point in Sabari. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 US-led invaders killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 15 – At least four US-led invaders were killed Wednesday with one of their tanks destroyed in the bombing in Manugi district of Kunar on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 US invaders killed in Paktia, 2 tanks destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 15 – A roadside bomb blast Wednesday tore through one of the US tanks killing and wounding four American cowardly troops traveling in the tank in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen had another US tank blown up killing 4 US invaders and wounding two more in the tank in the same district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 Afghan-NATO cowardly troops killed, 7 hurt in clash; 2 tanks destroyed

PAKTIA, Sept. 15 – On Wednesday, 9 NATO invaders and their local minions were killed and 7 more got badly hurt in a face to face fighting occurred in the province's Yahiya Khel district, the report indicates, adding two tanks of the invaders were shot with rockets and destroyed during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sep. 15 - Two US-led invading troops were killed and one more got hurt in a clash caused by an ambush attack aimed the enemy convoy heading towards the capital of the province, the report said, adding two of the enemy tanks got destroyed during the fighting, while no Mujahids have been harmed during the confrontation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 2 wounded in bombing

PAKTIKA, Sep. 15 – At least three US cowards were killed and two more wounded in blast setting off under their tank and smashing it into pieces in the province's Mata Khan District on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed in Gardez

PAKTIA, Sep. 15 - At eleventh hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen ambushed foot patrol of puppet army in Gardez. During clashes with puppets and invaders, car of enemy was destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Also three Mujahideen were oinjured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American armored vehicle destroyed by explosion, 2011



Destroyed armored vehicle of German invaders, Kunduz, 15 September 2011

16-09-2011

Missiles strike Governor Office in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 16 – A report from Logar province indicates Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the office of the provincial Governor of Logar province in the capital of Logar on Thursday. At least two missiles hit the office building. Though, the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed, 3 hurt in clash

LAGHMAN, Sept. 16 – The fighting began Thursday at around 9:00 am in Alishang district of the province after the enemy foot patrol waylaid in Alishang district of the province which triggered a bloody fighting lasting an hour in which two American cowardly troops were killed and three more got severely hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Andar

GHAZNI, Sep. 16 – At second hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Andar. 2 vehicles were destroyed and 5 guards and 3 drivers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppets killed, 2 hurt in Wardag

WARDAG, Sept. 16 – Five puppets were reported dead and two more hurt Thursday as Mujahideen got their tank blown up using IED blast in Syedabad district, Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 16 – 7 invaders of American foot patrol were killed and wounded by two explosions in Maiwand at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. soldier killed by sniper in Sanzeray

KANDAHAR, Sep. 16 – At noon today, Mujahid of Islamic Emirate shot U.S. invader at tower of their military base in Sanzeray, Zhari. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two invaders killed in firefight

HELMAND, Sep. 16 – At third hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen ambushed foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Nad Ali. Firefight lasted about hour, 2 U.S. invaders were killed and 2 were wounded. Mujahid was martyred. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 enemy vehicle seized in Goriyan

HERAT, Sep. 16 – At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized two enemy vehicles and puppet soldiers during attack on enemy in Goriyan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US-Afghan cowards killed, two tanks destroyed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 16 – The US invading troops and their local puppets were jointly doing a patrol on the outskirts of the Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar when their combat patrol came under Mujahideen assault prompting a one-hour long gun battle ending up killing 4 US invaders and their puppet and wounding 3 more, while one tank and one destroyed being shot with rocket fire on Thursday. Also on Thursday, the US invaders' patrol came under attack in Naka district of the province killing and wound a dozen of the US cowardly troop, the report points out but gave no specific number. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four killed as enemy checkpoint attacked

PAKTIKA, Sept. 16 – Early on Thursday, a group of Mujahideen combatants stormed the puppets' check post in Paktika's Khair Kot district killing two policemen and wounding two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy's army post kills 7 puppets

PAKTIKA, Sept. 16 – At least 7 puppets were killed Thursday as their post came under Mujahideen attack using heavy and small arms in Omna district of Paktika on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 16 – Four US invaders were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Jani Khel district of the province Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US army campaign attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 16 – At least four missiles shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Barmal district of Paktika province Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy vehicle blown up in bombing

PAKTIA, Sept. 16 – At least three puppets were killed and wounded in a blast targeting their tank Thursday in Syed Karam district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four US invaders killed, two hurt in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 16 – More than four US invaders were killed and two more wounded when their vehicle got blown up and smashed into pieces in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base of enemy in Manogay

KUNAR, Sep. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked 3 potpost of enemy military base in Manogay at five hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Severe clashes with enemy near Asadabad

KUNAR, Sep. 16 – At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of joint enemy near Asadabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy post

KUNAR, Sep. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Marawara at sixth hour of the afternoon. Building of post was damaged and 3 soldiers were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. convoy in Nazyan

NANGARHAR, Sep. 16 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen attacked military convoy of U.S. invaders in Nazyan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Dara-e-Nur

NANGARHAR, Sep. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy in center of Dara-e-Nur district at last night, and damaged enemy compound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sep. 16 – 4 puppet soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded and their car was destroyed during attack on enemy patrol in Nangarhar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahid sniped spy agent in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Sept. 16 – Later on Thursday, one of the snipers of the Islamic Emirate shot a spy agent of the NDS killed in the capital of Samangan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





American invader (Army Sgt) killed 15 September in Laghman, 16 September 2011



American invader (Army Sgt) killed 14 September in Kandahar, 16 September 2011

17-09-2011

Supply convoy attacked in Khost

KHOST, Sep. 17 – Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of the invaders near Sahra Bagh Airbase in Khost torching one vehicle on Friday but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion blows up US army tank

KHOST, Sept. 17 – A roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ripped into the enemy tank destroying the tank and leaving all the US invaders dead and wounded on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US patrol attacked, many left dead and hurt

KUNAR, Sept. 17 – A dozen of the US invaders were reported dead and wounded in an encounter unfolded in Surkani district of Kunar as the enemy patrol came under Mujahideen attack on Friday. The fighting continued an hour causing no Mujahideen any harms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' army base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday attacked the invaders' army base located in Watapur district of Kunar province, the report said but gave no specific figures on death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet soldiers in Shigal

KUNAR, Sep. 17 – At night yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy in Shigal and killed one and wounding three soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Three combat posts of puppet army captured near Asadabad
KUNAR, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured three combat posts of puppet army near Asadabad at morning. Puppet soldiers fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Blast kills four US invaders; five puppets killed, 4 hurt in clash

PAKTIA, Sept. 17 – Some four US terrorist terrorists got killed as their tank blown apart in IED blast in the capital of Paktia province on Friday. Separately, Mujahideen fighters on Friday clashed the puppets in Chamkani district of this province leaving five policemen dead and four more hurt. Nevertheless, four Mujahideen became martyrs during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US army campaign comes under missile fire

PAKTIA, Sept. 17 – At least four missiles are said to have been struck the US invaders military campaign in based in Chamkani district of the province on Friday without knowing the exact size of the losses. Reported by Z. Mujahid

3 American cowards killed, 5 hurt in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 18 – A remote-controlled blast targeting the US invaders tank in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia killed 2 US invaders and wounded another 3 on Saturday. Similarly, one American coward got killed and three more were injured in a landmine blast in Zurmat district of the province on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 hurt in Paktia; two vehicle destroyed Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 18 – At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed in a one-hour long fighting in Shwak district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Sept. 17 – At least two missiles struck the district of Khair Kot in Paktia province on Friday, the report said, giving no details on the extent of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' outpost attacked in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Sept. 17 – At least 10 artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the enemy's army outpost in Barmal district of the province on Friday. However, it is not clear how many have been taken out. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Nurgram

NODRISTAN, Sep. 17 – Tank of invaders was destroyed and 4 soldiers were killed by explosion in Nurgram. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders wounded in Afghanistan , Germany, September 2011



4 puppets killed and wounded in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 – A security vehicle escorting a NATO logistical convoy was struck by a land mine in Daman district's in Akhond Sahib Ziyarat area at 03:00 pm, instantly killing 3 puppets onboard and fatally wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties yesterday at around dusk time when Mujahideen near Zhiri district center attacked their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Three puppet soldiers killed near Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy convoy and killed 3 puppet soldiers near Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 puppet soldiers killed in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army and killed 8 soldiers in Khakrez at eleventh hour of the afternoon,. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet police in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked check-point of puppet police in Maiwand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

IED attack destroys US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – At around 05:00 pm yesterday, a US tank was destroyed in an IED attack in Marjah district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin blast takes out American tank

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – An IED blast yesterday in Sangin district's Sarwan Kala took out an American patrol tank, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 foreign invaders shot dead in Sangin

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – Mujahideen in Sarwan Kala's Pazki area, Sangin district shot dead 2 US invaders with a sniper rifle at around 02:00 pm yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Baghran district

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – Deadly fighting broke out in Baghran district center (Dari Bazaar) this morning after Mujahideen attacked those US invaders which landed in the area by helicopters last night to carry out an operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blows apart US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – In Nawzad's Shali Nawa area, a US tank was blown apart by a land mine, killing and wounding all inside at 07:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist killed in hand grenade attack

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – A combat patrol of US invaders which came out of its outpost in Sangin district's Sarwan Kala area came under Mujahideen's hand grenade attack which left an American terrorist dead and another 2 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast hits and destroys US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – Mujahideen destroyed a US tank with a remote-controlled bomb this morning at 09:00 am in Nawa district of Helmand province, killing and wounding all invaders inside however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in Gerishk, motorbike and rifle seized

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – Mujahideen in Gerishk district bazaar seized the rifle and motorbike of a puppet police officer after shooting him dead at 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed, 5 wounded as vehicle wrecked by IED

HELMAND, Sep. 17 – Some 3 puppet ANA were killed and 5 wounded with their vehicle wrecked in an IED attack early this morning in Awpashak area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Agent of NDS killed in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed agent of NDS in Lashkar Gah at 12 noon today,. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Yahya Khel

PAKTIKA, Sep. 17 – Mujahideen with heavy arms attacked enemy in center of Yahya Khel district and damaged buildings of enemy compound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 US invaders killed, 8 hurt in separate blasts

NANGARHAR, Sept. 17 – A roadside bomb plated by Mujahideen tore through the US invaders' vehicle leaving 3 US invaders killed and three more wounded along Jalalabad-Torkham highway on Friday. Soon after the blast, a number of the US invaders' gathered in the area to retrieve the dead and wounded when a remote-controlled bomb ripped into the US invaders leaving four killed and five wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel tanker of enemy burned in Ghani Khel

NANGARHAR, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up fuel tanker of enemy supply convoy in Ghani Khel at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 invaders kield in Pachir Agam

NANGARHAR, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders and killed 6 soldiers on board in Pachir Agam at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 American invaders killed, 7 hurt; tank destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 17 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and another four got badly hurt as their tank blown up in IED blast in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Friday night. Also Friday, Mujahideen combatants, in a blood-warming encounter, killed 2 American cowards and left three more severely injured in Baraki Barak district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on base of enemy in Mohamed Agha

LOGAR, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at military base in Modamamd Agha at ten o'clock of the evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Fuel truck eliminated in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 17 – In Kabul province's Deh Sabz district, Mujahideen destroyed one of the fuel trucks traveling in fuel convoy during an attack but it not clear if anyone hurt or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortars hit US invaders in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sep. 17 – In Laghman's Alishang district, according to a report, 6 rounds of mortar shot off by Mujahideen hit the US invading soldiers last night, no losses of life and injury have, however, been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 US-NATO invaders killed in US airstrikes in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sep. 17 – As many as 15 US-NATO cowardly terrorists were reported to have been killed in the US airstrikes. According to the report, the US-NATO invading terrorists were attempting to plot ground operation against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and have been under Mujahideen constant attacks for a couple of days. On Thursday the US attack helicopters bombed their own terrorists leaving as many as 15 US-NATO invaders dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five officers of NDS killed in Kabul

KABUL, Sep. 17 - massive explosion destroyed car of NDS in Kabul at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

French invaders' base comes under attack in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sept. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the invading forces' in Tagab, Kapisa with missiles and mortars on Friday, whereas no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military post of enemy in Du Layna

GHOR, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military post of puppet army near center of Du Layna district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Local leader killed in Du Layna

GHOR, Sep. 17 - explosive device destroyed motorcycle of leader of local police near market in Du Layna yesterday. Commander was killed, his bodyguard was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two enemy soldiers killed in Kajaki
HELMAND, Sep. 17 - explosive device killed invader and puppet soldier in Zmindawar, Kajaki at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two tanks of American invaders destroyed in Musa Qala
HELMAND, Sep. 17 - At seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen blew up American tank in Musa Qala. Second tank was destroyed by explosion near market in Ahmed Khanzo at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Musa Qala
HELMAND, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. military vehicle in Musa Qala. . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Washir
HELMAND, Sep. 17 - U.S. military vehicle was destroyed by explosive device near their headquarters in center of Washir district at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ISAF tank blown apart in Terenkot
URUZGAN, Sep. 17 - An ISAF patrol tank near Terenkot city was blown apart by a land mine, killing and wounding all inside at 03:00 pm on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 soldiers killed and wounded in Dehrawud
URUZGAN, Sep. 17 - massive explosion planted by Mujahideen inside police station killed 11 puppet policemen in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Assistant of invaders killed in Dehrawud
URUZGAN, Sep. 17 - yesterday U.S. invaders, which landed by helicopters, raided houses in area of Dehrawud and were attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. During clashes special assistant of invaders, which was accompanied by invaders in raid, was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on headquarters of puppet army in Keshrud
NIMROZ, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at headquarters of puppet army in Keshrud at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Missiles hit Anar Dara district headquarters
FARAH, Sep. 17 - 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen last night hit Anar Dara district headquarters, causing the enemy deadly casualties and losses however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25 trucks of enemy destroyed in Gulistan
FARAH, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in on Kandahar-Herat road in Gulistan at two o'clock of the afternoon, During attack 25 trucks were destroyed, 10 guards were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Farah
FARAH, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of U.S. invaders in Farah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Coaster bus of ANA hits land mine, 3 killed
HERAT, Sep. 17 - At least 3 puppet ANA died this morning and another 8 were left with deadly wounds when their coaster bus hit a land mine near Gazra district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on U.S. base in Baghlan
BAGHLAN, Sep. 17 - At ten o'clock last night, Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked base of invader from Puli Khumri. During attack buildings of base were damaged, and also car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed near center of Baghlan province
BAGHLAN, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in near center of Baghlan province. one soldier was killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb near Qalat city rips through ISAF tank
ZABUL, Sep. 17 - A roadside bomb near Qalat city ripped through an ISAF invaders tank this morning at around 09:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all onboard, officials and witnesses said, adding that a second blast also detonated on the invaders as they were crowding around the initial blast scene to evacuate the casualties. The number of killed and wounded invaders in the second blast is however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy's car destroyed in Shahr-e-Safa
ZABUL, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Shahr-e-Safa at noon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in Ghazni; five puppets taken out in clash
GHAZNI, Sep. 17 - At least four US invaders were killed with one of their tanks destroyed in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qara Bagh district, Ghazni province. Separately, Mujahideen in the same district of the province killed as many as five policemen of the puppets in a clash. While Mujahideen seized a sizable arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on enemy in Zana Khan
GHAZNI, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at enemy in center of Zana Khan at five of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. military base in Saydabad
WARDAG, Sep. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired four mortar shells at U.S. military base in Salar, Saydabad at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion destroyed tank of invaders
WARDAG, Sep. 17 - massive explosion destroyed tank of American invaders in Jaghtu at third hour of the. The blast completely destroyed tank and killed 6 invaders on board. two helicopters evacuated dead soldiers to their positions. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***American invader (Army Staff Sgt) killed 10 September
in Parwan, 17 September 2011***



Destroyed military bus of puppet army, Herat, 17 September 2011



Herat, 17 September 2011



American invader (Cpl) killed 15 September in Helmand, 17 September 2011

18-09-2011

Ghor provincial head of NGO's killed
GHOR, Sep. 18 – Haider Khan, the head for NGO's of Ghor province was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in Shinkot district's bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb in Ghor district center kills 7 puppet police
GHOR, Sep. 18 – An IED attack in Ghor district center (Chakhchiran) on a police vehicle late yesterday afternoon left 7 puppets dead and their vehicle completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 trucks of enemy burned near center of Logar
LOGAR, Sept. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned two trucks of supply convoy near center of Logar province at noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack U.S. military base near Charikar
PARWAN, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at military base of invaders in Charikar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb blast kills commander and 4 gunmen
BADGHIS, Sep. 18 – At 04:00 pm yesterday, a bomb blast in Marghab district killed an ANA commander and 4 of his gunmen after blowing apart their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle burnt down in Shindand
HERAT, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen burnt down an enemy logistical vehicle this morning in Shindand district's Ghla Mirza area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on airport of Shindand
HERAT, Sep. 18 – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at airport in Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

11 American invaders killed, scores hurt in Wardag
WARDAG, Sep. 18 – At least 6 US invaders were killed and a dozen more fatally wounded Saturday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got their tank detonated using IED in Chaghto district of Wardag. Soon after the blast, witnesses saw ambulance helicopter land at the scene to airlift the dead and wounded. Separately, Mujahideen had another tank of the US invaders in Syedabad district of the province leaving 5 American cowards killed and many more hurt on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three vehicle of enemy destroyed in Saydabad
WARDAG, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet soldiers in Shekhabad, Saydabad at eleventh hour of the afternoon. 3 vehicles were destroyed, 6 puppet soldiers were killed and five were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two tanks destroyed and four soldiers killed in Nerkh
WARDAG, Sep. 18 –two tanks of enemy were destroyed by two explosions in Nerkh at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers wounded as a result of the occupiers attack
WARDAG, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of U.S. patrol by RPG and wounded 3 invaders in Shekhabad, Saydabad at ten o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 trucks of enemy burned near center of Laghman province
LAGHMAN, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned 5 trucks of enemy supply convoy near Mehtarlam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of U.S. invaders in Alishing
LAGHMAN, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at U.S. military base in Alishing at seven o'clock of the evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders attacked in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – US invaders busy building a check post in Maiwand district's Zia-abad area came under a Mujahideen armed attack this morning however the exact number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – Abdul Wali, a local police commander in Zhiri district's Nalgham area was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Mirwaise Maina area of Kandahar city at 09:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on U.S. base: policeman killed in Sanzeray

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. military base in Sanzeray, Zhari. Also puppet policeman was killed in same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American vehicles destroyed in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 – At eight o'clock of the morning explosion of destroyed tank of enemy in Shah Wali Kot. Other tank was destroyed and 3 soldiers were killed in same district at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

IED blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed when an IED blast hit and destroyed it in Khan-e-Sheen district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine leaves US tank wrecked

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – In the province's Gerimsir district, an American tank was left wrecked at 03:00 pm by a land mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown to bits in Nawzad

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – A US tank was blown to bits by a land mine in Anzar Shali area of Nawzad district, killing and wounding all inside at 09:30 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shurab airfield hit by missile

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – A missile fired by Mujahideen hit inside Shurab airfield however the damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast kills and wounds 3 US invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – An IED blast in Sangin district killed a US invader and fatally wounded 2 others after detonating on their foot patrol late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks destroyed in Nawzad

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – IED's in Nawzad district's Karez-e-Safid area blew apart 2 US tanks yesterday afternoon and this morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee after taking on deadly casualties in Baghran battle

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – Reports from Baghran district center (Dara Bazaar) say that cowardly US invaders fled from the district center last night after 10 of their troops got killed and several others wounded from fierce Mujahideen attacks which lasted through much of yesterday. Reports add that the invaders had landed in the area on Friday night to build a check post in the area and carry out an operation but fled after taking on deadly casualties and losses. It is said that the invaders also heavily bombed the surrounding areas during the battle from which 3 civilians and 6 Mujahideen were martyred and 4 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Foreign invader killed in firefight

HELMAND, Sep. 18 – A foreign invader was killed and several wounded during a firefight which erupted after Mujahideen attacked them after landing by helicopters in Si Waik Gharbi area of Nad Ali district yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack enemy base

NIMROZ, Sep. 18 – An enemy base located in Charburjak district center was struck by 2 missiles yesterday but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed by Mujahideen

FARAH, Sep. 18 – A police officer who left his check post in Bala Bolak district of Farah province was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at noon time before seizing his weapon and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12 UA invaders killed, several dozen killed raiding civilians

NOORISTAN, Sep. 18 – A bloody fighting broke out in as the US invading forces airdropped by the helicopters attempted to invade a village naming Rustam in Bargamtal district, Nooristan province on Saturday night, the report indicates, adding the fighting continued for hours ending up killing 9 US invading troops and injuring several dozens more, while some 16 Mujahideen became martyrs in the US airstrikes. Also Saturday, at least four US invaders were killed in a roadside bomb attack targeting their tank and breaking it open in the same district of Nooristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy soldiers killed in Nurgram

NOORISTAN, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen ambushed foot patrol of enemy near center of Nurgram. During attack three U.S. invaders and puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed; US invaders' army campaign attacked

KHOST, Sep. 18 – At least four puppets were killed and their vehicle destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sabro district of Khost province on Saturday. Likewise, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders camping in the same district with artilleries. At least 8 rounds struck the campaign without the losses being determined, however, the ambulance helicopter was seen landing at the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Six puppet policemen killed in Shaikh Omar

KHOST, Sep. 18 – Six puppet policemen were killed and their car was destroyed by explosive device in Shaikh Omar at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attacks on Sara Bag airbase

KHOST, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired three shells at Sara Bag airbase near center of Khost province at five hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 border policemen killed and wounded in Mirzaki

PAKTIA, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons ambushed patrol of puppet border police in Mirzaki at ten o'clock of the afternoon, Tank and car of enemy were destroyed, two policemen were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Agent of NDS killed in Sayed Karam

PAKTIA, Sep. 18 – Agent of NDS, which long worked as spy U.S invaders, was killed in Sayed Karam at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Three enemy soldiers near the center of Paktia

PAKTIA, Sep. 18 – violent clashes with American invaders took place in Ibrahim Khel at five o'clock of the afternoon. Tank of enemy was destroyed, three soldiers were killed and four were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on chief of NDS in Marawara

KUNAR, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked car of NDS chief of Marawara district at morning. During attack car was destroyed, but there is not details about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Nari

KUNAR, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at combat post of enemy in Nari at five hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. base

KUNAR, Sep. 18 – At four o'clock of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 12 mortar shells at U.S. military base and killed 3 soldiers in Sarkano. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of U.S. invaders in Khogyani at sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday. one soldier was killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Blast targeted patrol of enemy in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Sep. 18 – massive explosion targeted patrol of enemy in Bati Kot yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ISAF tank torn apart in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Sep. 18 – An ISAF invaders tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all inside in Nawbahar district at 04:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Shahjoe destroy 3 enemy vehicles

ZABUL, Sep. 18 – At least 10 puppets were killed and 3 of their vehicles destroyed in an IED and armed attack on a NATO logistical convoy traveling through Shahjoe's Hassan Karez area at around 09:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through ISAF tank

ZABUL, Sep. 18 – A roadside bomb yesterday afternoon ripped through an ISAF tank in Mizana district, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Military vehicle of invaders destroyed in Zana Khan

GHANZI, Sep. 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of invaders and killed 4 soldiers in Zana Khan at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion destroyed military vehicle in Andar

GHANZI, Sep. 18 - Military vehicle was destroyed and three puppet soldiers were killed by landmine in Andar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-09-2011

Five puppets taken out in Ghazni

GHANZI, Sept. 19 – In the province's Ab Band district, five puppets were reported dead. According to the report, Mujahideen got their tank detonated leaving five cowardly soldiers of ANA killed in the vehicle on Monday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

3 US cowards killed, 4 hurt in clashes

LOGAR, Sept. 19 – More than three US invaders were killed and a further got injured in two separate clashes with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Monday, the report indicates, adding one of the enemy's tanks got eliminated during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 3 hurt in Logar province

LOGAR, Sept. 19 – A roadside bomb attack left two US invaders dead and another wounded in Baraki Barak district of the province last night. In another report, one American invaders was killed and three more got severely wounded in a clash occurred in Charkh district of Logar province on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 oil tankers torched in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 19 – Later on Sunday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' fuel convoy in Kabul city, the capital of the country, setting two fuel trucks on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Parwan province;

PARWAN, Sept. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the enemy's patrol convoy, killed some three policemen and wounded several more in Siyagard district of Parwan province on Monday. Also Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-led invades killed in Parwan

PARWAN, Sept. 19 – At least 6 US-led invaders were killed and wounded Monday in a clash with Mujahideen combatants in Parwan's Siyagard district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed in Paktia; missiles struck US base

PAKTIA, Sep. 19 – At least three US invaders were killed and wounded in a fighting occurred in Zurmat district of the province on Sunday. Separately, Mujahideen on Monday morning attacked the US invaders military campaign with missile in Patan district of Paktia province but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 American, 1 puppet killed in clash

NOORISTAN, Sep. 19 – At least three American invaders and one of their puppets got killed in a clash unfolded in Nooristan's Noogram district on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on U.S. military convoy in Spin War

NANGARHAR, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at military convoy of U.S invaders in Spin War yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed in Mata Khan

PAKTIKA, Sep. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted by explosions tank and foot patrol of invaders in Mata Khan at three o'clock of the afternoon. two blasts destroyed tank and killed 5 invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Chief of "anti-terror" service killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sep. 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Gul Mohammad, chief of "anti-terror" service of Khanabad at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion wounded member of Council in Khanabad

KUNDUZ, Sep. 18 – Landmine wounded president of Council, and agent of NDS in Khanabad at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppets killed, 4 hurt in Paktika; two vehicles and bulldozer destroyed

PAKTIKA, Sept. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with the puppets, killed as many as 6 cowardly soldiers of ANA and wounded four more with three of their vehicles destroyed during a one-hour long fighting in Yahiya Khel district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen kill 12 minions, capture another 4 in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday ambushed the puppets conducting a patrol in Khusamand district of the province triggering a deadly fighting that lasted 30 minutes. According to the reports, as many as 12 puppets were killed and several more got hurt with their ranger vehicle destroyed in the fighting, whereas four of the puppets were captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police chief killed in Paktika; 8 killed, vehicle destroyed

PAKTIKA, Sept. 19 – commander Abdurrahman, who had the Jani Khel district of Paktika province got killed Monday in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the same district of the province. In another report, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday got one of the enemy's army vehicles destroyed in Syed Karam district of the province, killing more than 8 puppets traveling in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed, several wounded in clash

KUNAR, Sept. 19 – At least two puppets of ANA were killed and a dozen more got hurt as a result of a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shigal district of Kunar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO outpost attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 19 – A report from Kunar province states that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday afternoon attacked the army outpost of the NATO invaders in Nari district of the province with heavy and small arms but it is not clear if anyone got killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two US invaders killed, one hurt as tank blown up in bombing

KUNAR, Sept. 19 – On Monday afternoon, Mujahideen had one of the US invaders' armored tanks exploded using IED in which 2 US invaders were killed and another one wounded in Manugi district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attackrd convoy of puppet army in Shigal. Car of enemy was destroyed by RPG, 2 soldiers were killed.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppets killed in bombing

KHOST, Sept. 19 – On Monday morning, a roadside bomb blast tearing trough the enemy vehicle in Sabro district of Khost killed more than five puppets, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Humvee of puppet army damaged during attack, Kunar, 19 September 2011



American invaders (Army Spc, Army Sgt) killed 17 and 18 September in Parwan and Kandahar, 19 September 2011



American invader (Army Spc) killed 8 September in Kandahar, 19 September 2011



American invader (Spc) killed 18 September in Takhar, 19 September 2011



American invader (Spc) killed 9 September in Paktia, 20 September 2011

ISAF tank destroyed in Zhiri district

KANDAHAR, Sep. 19 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a land mine ripped through it near their check post at around dusk time yesterday in Zhiri's Siyah Chohi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US invaders shot dead

KANDAHAR, Sep. 19 – 2 US invaders standing guard outside their outpost in Maiwand's Zia-abad area were shot dead by a Mujahid sniper yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack leaves 2 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, Sep. 19 – 2 escort security puppets were killed early this morning in an IED attack in Mira Khor area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed as bomb explodes on patrol

KANDAHAR, Sep. 19 – Mujahideen from Shahwalikot district say that they seized the equipment and cards of 4 foreign invaders when a bomb blast killed them after exploding on their foot patrol in Dahli Band area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Taloqan

KANDAHAR, Sep. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up green color military vehicle of invaders in Taloqan, Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on Kandahar air base

KANDAHAR, Sep. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at Kandahar U.S military airbase,. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Three vehicles of enemy destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in maiwand and destroyed 3 vehicles and killed four soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Terenkot bomb blast kills 4 invaders

URUZGAN, Sep. 19 – At around 03:00 pm on Sunday afternoon, a bomb blast killed 4 ISAF terrorists in Terenkot's Mirabad Nawa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits ISAF tank in Terenkot

URUZGAN, Sep. 19 – An IED planted under a culvert in Khorma area of Terenkot detonated on an ISAF tank yesterday morning, destroying the tank as well as killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-09-2011

Mujahideen ambush NATO convoy in Nawa, 60 vehicles destroyed

HELMAND, Sep. 20 – At around dusk time yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale attack on a NATO convoy in Nawa district's Shor Shorak area. As per details, the attack unfolded at 07:00 pm and lasted till 12:00 pm at night in which some 60 enemy logistical vehicles were burnt down and destroyed whereas Mujahideen also seized a large amount of logistics from the vehicles. No Mujahideen were hurt in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

5 invaders killed and wounded in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Sep. 20 – Some 2 US invaders were killed and 3 others wounded at 06:00 pm yesterday in a clash with Mujahideen in Nad Ali's Grouf Shash area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blasts kill 6 American terrorists, wound 7

HELMAND, Sep. 20 – Reports from Sangin district say that earlier today at around 10:00 am, at least 6 American terrorists were killed and 7 others wounded when 3 mines simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol in Charkhakano Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine blows apart police vehicle

KANDAHAR, Sep. 20 – A police vehicle was blown apart in Dand district was blown apart by a land mine last night, killing 3 puppets onboard and wounding another 4. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Wardag kills four puppets

WARDAG, Sept. 19 – At least four puppets were killed and some got wounded Monday in a roadside bombing occurred in Syedabad district of the province that broke the enemy vehicle open. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Shah Joy

ZABUL, Sep. 19 – At second hour of the afternoon, puppet soldier was killed near his check-point in Shah Joy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 killed along puppet commander, 3 hurt in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sept. 19 – At least three puppets were killed and three more got injured in a blast tearing through their vehicle in Char Darah district of Kunduz on Monday. A puppet commander was said to be among those killed in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander plus four puppets killed in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Sept. 19 – In Juzjan province's Qargin district, four puppets of ANA along with their commander, Mira Jan were reported to have been killed as Mujahideen got their vehicle blown up with IED on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed, enemy's vehicle destroyed in Baghlan province

BAGHLAN, Sept. 19 – On Monday, a landmine blast in the capital of Baghlan province killed some 8 puppets of ANA as it set off under their vehicle smashing the vehicle into pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast claims 4 puppets lives, destroys vehicle

NIMROZ, Sep. 19 – Some 4 puppet police died instantly when an IED blast destroyed their vehicle in Delaram district at 08:45 am today. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

US tank blown to bits in Nawzad

HELMAND, Sep. 19 – A US tank was blown to bits this morning at 09:30 am by a land mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Karez-e-Safid area of Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Four U.S. soldiers killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Sep. 19 – Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders in Babaji. 2 invaders were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 enemy vehicle destroyed in Nahr-e-Siraj

HELMAND, Sep. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy and destroyed car and truck in Nahr-e-Siraj at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Also four puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Blasts in Wardag kills 4 US invaders, two puppets; tank destroyed

WARDAG, Sept. 20 – Mujahideen report from Wardag province indicates that two separate explosions in Wardag province killed some 6 US invaders and their local minions on Tuesday. According to the report, the first blast tore through the puppets while on patrol in Syedabad, Wardag province in the morning hour of the day, killing two puppets of ANA and wounded another one. Later in the morning, at about 10:00 am, at least four American cowardly troops were killed when Mujahideen carried out an IED blast at their tank in the same district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy offensive pushed back in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sept. 20 – Early on Tuesday, the combined forces of the French invaders and their puppets pressed ahead with an offensive when they came under surprise attack by Mujahideen and an intense fighting broke out lasting one hour forcing the enemy to retreat with deadly losses. Three of the French invaders and their puppets are said to taken fatalities. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under Mujahideen attack

LOGAR, Sept. 20 – A report from Logar province indicates Mujahideen attacked the district of Azra in Logar Monday. At least four mortar rounds struck the targeted with knowing the real size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 enemy soldiers killed while on patrol

LOGAR, Sept. 20 – Three puppets were reported dead in blast in the Logar province on Tuesday. According to the report, the blast was carried out one the patrol of the minions of ANA when conducting a patrol in Poli Alam, the capital of the province leaving three puppets dead or wounded. Reported by Z. Mujahid

4 logistical vehicle torched in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 20 – A NATO logistical convoy traveling on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Maiwand district was waylaid by Mujahideen in Khak Chopan area at 08:00 am this morning, resulting in the destruction of 4 logistical vehicles however the number of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 puppets killed and wounded in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 20 – A Mujahideen attack on a police vehicle yesterday in Shah Agha Durahi area of Kandahar city resulted in the enemy rolling their vehicle down a valley from which 7 puppets inside the vehicle were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in northern Faryab province kills commander and 5 gunmen

FARYAB, Sep. 20 – Commander Kinja Ma'awon and 5 of his gunmen died at 10:00 am this morning in northern Faryab province's Andkhoe area when Mujahideen blew apart their vehicle with a remote-controlled mine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 cowardly New Zealanders killed, tank destroyed in Bamiyan

BAMIYAN, Sept. 20 – At least five invading soldiers of New Zealand forces were taken out later on Monday at about 5:00 pm local time as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got their tank blown apart being smashed into piece in Shir district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine explosion kills at least five puppets in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Sept. 20 – A report from Juzjan province points out some five puppets took fatalities as Mujahideen had their vehicle exploded using improvised explosive in Aqcha district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy vehicle hits landmine bombing

GHAZNI, Sept. 20 – At least three puppets were killed with their vehicles destroyed in a roadside bomb attack in Andar district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in Parwan

PARWAN, Sept. 20 – In prawn province's Salang district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the foot patrol of the police killing three puppet last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military campaign comes under attack

PAKTIA, Sept. 20 – On Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' military campaign in Zazi Aryub district of the province causing the enemy dead losses besides severe damages, the report states, but gave no specific figure on death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets outpost attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 20 – Mujahideen on Tuesday targeted the army outpost of the puppets in Kunar province. At least 8 mortar rounds struck the outpost damaging the facility but it unclear how many have been killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 American invading troops killed, scores hurt in clash

PAKTIKA, Sept. 20 – A severe fighting was reported in Paktika province on Monday. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the US combat patrol in Zirok district of the province at about 5:00 pm prompting a bloody that ended in killing five American cowardly troops as well as wounding a dozen more, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen taken out 9 minions in clash

NOORISTAN, Sept. 20 – The fighting occurred in Bargamtal district of Nooristan as the enemy forces fell into Mujahideen ambush and last for about an hour ending in killing more than 9 puppets of hireling army as well as hurting a dozen more on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Council member killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 20 – Shafiqullah, a member of district council of Chaprihar got sniped and killed by two unknown killers this district Monday evening. His causes of death is, however, still unknown Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Staff sgt) killed 10 September in Paktika, 21 September 2011



American invader (Pfc) killed 8 September in Kandahar, 21 September 2011



Puppet policeman, killed in Zabul, 21 September 2011

21-09-2011

Police officer shot dead in Shahjoe district bazaar

ZABUL, Sep. 21 – 2 Mujahideen riding on a motorbike in Shahjoe district bazaar, which lies on Kandahar-Kabul main highway shot dead a cowardly police officer yesterday afternoon before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Famous police commander killed in bomb blast

ZABUL, Sep. 21 – Khoryay, a famous police commander was killed by a roadside bomb which destroyed his vehicle in Nawrak area, located near Qalat city last night (Sep. 20). It is said that his bodyguards onboard the vehicle were also severely wounded in the bomb blast whereas the wreckage of the vehicle is still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank shot with 82mm round in Qalat city

ZABUL, Sep. 21 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an American patrol at 09:00 am in Umar Khelo area near Qalat city in which an enemy tank was shot and destroyed with an 82mm canon round however the number of enemy casualties caused in the attack is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 local police killed and wounded in bomb blast

ZABUL, Sep. 21 – A bomb blast in Ghulam Rabar area of Shahjoe district tore apart a local police vehicle, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard at 09:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle destroyed in Kandahar's Dand district

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – An enemy logistical vehicle was destroyed by a land mine in Dand district late yesterday afternoon, killing both the puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Three U.S. invaders killed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – At ninth hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen attacked U.S. foot patrol in Maiwand and killed 3 invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – Yesterday Mujahideen ambushed car of puppet army in Shah Wali Kot and killed six soldiers. Also their weapons and military equipment were captured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

NDS officer killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed officer of NDS Haji Abdul Karim in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy of invaders in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sep. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police vehicle destroyed near Lashkargah, 6 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 21 – An IED placed in Shindak Manda area near Lashkargah city ripped through a police vehicle at dusk time yesterday, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nad Ali blast hits US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 21 – A US tank was caught fire and was destroyed this morning when a land mine blew it apart, killing and wounding all inside in Nari Manda's Dasht area, Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA patrol comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Sep. 21 – A Mujahideen ambush on an ANA foot patrol in Babji region, located near Lashkargah city left 4 puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart in Washir

HELMAND, Sep. 21 – A US tank was blown apart by a land mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Washir district of Helmand province at 12:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed near Qalat

ZABUL, Sep. 21 – At eight o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen destroyed car of enemy and killed puppet soldier near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Three American invaders killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Sept. 21 – Some three American cowardly terrorists were killed and a few got hurt when their foot patrol encountered a Mujahideen ambush in Chak district of Wardag and resulted in a 30-minute long fighting on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 US invaders killed 4 hurt; two tanks blown apart in IED attack

WARDAG, Sept. 21 – On Wednesday, at about 10:00 am, at least 5 American cowardly troops were killed in a roadside bomb explosion targeting their armored tank in char district of the province. Also Wednesday, another US tank got targeted with Mujahideen IED in Syedabad district of the province killing more than 5 US invaders and wounding 4 more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed, two tanks destroyed as joint enemy comes under attack

WARDAG, Sept. 21 – More than 7 US invaders and their puppets were killed in two separate attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night. Two of the enemy's tanks are said to have been annihilated in both incidents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invader base hit with mortar rounds

WARDAG, Sept. 21 – At least four mortar rounds shot off by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the US base causing the enemy deadly losses on Wednesday morning, the report states, adding shortly after the attack, the ambulance helicopters approached the base to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed in blast; district attacked in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sept. 21 – At least 6 puppets were killed in a blast targeting their vehicle in Tagab district, Kapisa province Wednesday morning at about 7:00 am local time. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Koh Band in Kapisa with missiles last night. At least three missiles hit the district facility last night but it is not clear if anyone got killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Kabul shoot two enemy vehicles; 6 killed, 4 injured

KABUL, Sept. 21 – At least 6 puppets were killed and 4 more wounded with two of their vehicles being shot and destroyed by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarubi, Kabul province early on Wednesday at about 6:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 US invaders and their puppets killed in Parwan

PARWAN, Sept. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday killed 4 US invader and 4 puppets with three vehicles and a tank of the enemy destroyed in two separate clashes in Shinwari district of Parwan province forcing the rest of the troops to flee. Witnesses saw the enemy ambulance helicopters landing at the fighting scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 American cowardly terrorist killed, scores severely injured; 4 tanks destroyed
PARWAN, Sept. 21 – The fighting started in the morning hours of the day when a large number of the US invaders dropped off by the helicopter attempting to plot an operation against Mujahideen. The fighting was continuing till 1:00 pm resulting in killing four US invaders and hurting 3 more besides destroying four tanks and vehicles. A new report sates the fighting was going and 8 more US cowardly troops have been taken out so far now as well as several more being wounded. The fighting is however, going on with the US invading forces bombing the area heavily. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two supply trucks destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an attack on invaders supply convoy, eliminate two of the supply trucks in the capital of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in attack on enemy post; US military campaign attacked

LOGAR, Sept. 21 – At least five puppets were reported dead and wounded in an attack carried out by Mujahideen on their outpost in Baraki Barak district of the province on Tuesday. Separately, Mujahideen attacked the US invaders' military campaign in the capital of the province without knowing the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rocks US invaders' army base in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sept. 21 – On Wednesday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military base of the US invading forces in Alishang, Laghman. Though, the magnitude of the attack has been yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



2 enemy tankers burnt down

HERAT, Sep. 21 - 2 NATO logistical fuel tankers were burnt down after getting hit by RPG's during a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy convoy in Adraskan district at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy attacked by Mujahideen, 2 vehicles wrecked

HERAT, Sep. 21 - Some 2 NATO logistical vehicles were left wrecked in Rabat-e-Sangi district after Mujahideen waylaid the enemy convoy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 American cowards killed, 3 hurt in Kunduz; blast kills 3 puppets

KUNDUZ, Sept. 21 - On Wednesday, three police of the puppet forces were reported dead and wounded when their tank got hit with IED blast in Kunduz city, the capita of the province of the same name. In another report, the a powerful blast hit one of the US armored tanks traveling in the convoy smashing it into pieces in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Shortly afterwards, a second similar blast tore through another armored tank of the invaders about 500 meters from the scene of the first blast tearing it apart. More than 8 US invades were killed and three more got hurt in both blasts, while the ambulance helicopters were seen rushing towards the blast sites. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, many others hurt in clash

BAGHLAN, Sept. 21 - At least five puppets were killed and several more got hurt in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Poli Khomri district of Baghlan province on Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police chief killed along with 10 gunmen, 6 more hurt

GHANZI, Sept. 21 - The district police chief of Waghiz district, Ghazni province got killed in the center of the said district last night. According to the report, Juma Khan, the district police chief and 10 of the policemen were killed and six more got hurt in powerful blast. The target approached a deserted compound where the existence of Mujahideen had been reported and upon entering the compound, a powerful blast tore through them, killing the chief himself along with 10 of his policemen and wounding 6 more. The target was resident of Ghazni province and used to be one of the most active pawns safeguarding the interests of the US invaders in this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US, 4 puppets cowards killed in Khost

KHOST, Sept. 21 - At least four agents of NDS were killed in a blast hitting their vehicle in Mandozi district of Khost on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, a roadside bomb blast went off under one of the US invaders' armored tanks in Sabro district of Khost province killing one US invader and wounded some others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 21 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoy of the invaders triggering a 30-minute long fighting on Wednesday in a dozen of the enemy soldiers were killed and wounded with torching one of the supply trucks in Syed Karam district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army post attacked, two killed

PAKTIKA, Sept. 21 - In Paktika province's Khair Kot district, two puppets were reported dead as a result of Mujahideen attack on Wednesday morning. Five missiles and mortar strikes hit the facility of the post damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets check post comes under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 21 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday attacked the enemy's army post in Barmal, Paktika but it is not clear if anyone got killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander of puppet army killed in Khair Kot

PAKTIKA, Sept. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed leader of puppet army Noor Mohammad in Khair Kot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

American invaders' base comes under attack

KUNAR, Sept. 21 - Two missiles are said to have struck the US invaders' army base in Narang district of the province Wednesday but it is not clear how many got killed and wounded in the strikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A dozen killed, enemy's vehicle destroyed in clash

KUNAR, Sept. 21 - A dozen of the puppets were killed with one of their vehicles destroyed during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kunar on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on two combat post near Asadabad

KUNAR, Sept. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked two posts of puppet police near Asadabad. During attack buildings of posts were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Four police officers killed and wounded in Marawara

KUNAR, Sept. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet police in Marawara and killed one policeman and wounded three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy in Shigal

KUNAR, Sept. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers in Shigal at sixth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Jeep of invaders destroyed in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 21 - Clashes U.S. with invaders took place in Khas Kunar at eight o'clock of the morning. During clashes armored car of invaders was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police destroyed in Chaparhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Chaparhar and killed and wounded 6 puppet policemen. One Mujahide wads injured also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two puppets killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 21 -At least two puppets were killed and another got hurt in landmine blast tearing through their foot patrol in Pachir Agam district of the province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*British invader, wounded in Helmand,
September 2011*

22-09-2011

Remote-controlled bomb blast kills 3 as it hits enemy vehicle

WARDAG, Sept. 22 – At least three of the puppets were killed and many others hurt when Mujahideen targeted their tank with remote-controlled bomb attack in Syedabad district of Wardag province on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 3 enemy's vehicles destroyed in Wardag

WARDAG, Sept. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an attack on the invaders' military-secured supply convoy, destroyed two logistical vehicles and another army tank besides killing four of the drivers on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, 3 captured in Ghazni; 3 vehicles destroyed

GHANZI, Sept. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate On Thursday afternoon conducted a surprise attack on the US military-secured supply convoy in Muqur, Ghazni province leading up to a bloody fighting, the report sates, adding 5 puppets got killed and 3 more captured, whereas, two supply trucks and a military vehicles were left wrecked during the fighting that last about an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' checkpoint attacked in Ghazni

GHANZI, Sept. 22 - On Wednesday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the checkpoint of the puppets in the capital of Ghazni killing one puppet and wounding another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy outpost kills 4 US invaders

LOGAR, Sept. 22 – At least four US invaders were killed Thursday morning as their army post got targeted by Mujahideen heavy arms fire in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Four missile are said to have struck the target damaging the facility badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local minions killed, 4 hurt as their vehicle runs over roadside bomb

PAKTIA, Sept. 22 - At least three puppets were killed and four others got hurt in landmine bombing detonating under the enemy vehicle as it was traveling in Jani Khel district, Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed as their tank hits roadside bomb blast

PAKTIKA, Sept. 22 – Four American cowardly troops were reported dead in a landmine blast in Khusamand district of Paktika on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' check post comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Sept. 22 – On Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the puppets' check post located in Dargi district of the province, caused the enemy severe fatalities and casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

last in Nangarhar kills 2 puppets, wounds others

NANGARHAR, Sept. 22 – A remote-controlled-blast detonated by Mujahideen tearing through the foot patrol of the puppets killing 2 puppets and wounding several more in Ghani Khel, Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF tank destroyed in IED attack

URUZGAN, Sept. 22 – At around 03:00 pm yesterday, an ISAF tank was destroyed in an IED attack on the enemy patrol near Terenkot city, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 local police killed and wounded in Farah

FARAH, Sept. 22 – At least 3 local police were killed and 2 wounded in a bomb blast in Pusht Rod district late yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm which destroyed their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders, 2 puppets killed in attack on patrol

FARAH, Sept. 22 – A joint patrol of ISAF-Afghan troops was ambushed by Mujahideen in Shiwan area of Bala Bolak district, leaving 2 invaders and 2 of their dead while several others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast near Zaranj city kills and wounds 6 minions

NIMROZ, Sept. 22 – A mine blast on a police vehicle this morning at 08:00 am killed and wounded all 6 minions onboard near Nimroz provincial capital of Zaranj city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Supply convoy comes under attack in Parwan

PARWAN, Sept. 22 –On Thursday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' supply convoy torching a fuel truck while Mujahideen took the fuel back to their residence in Siyagard district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets hurt as vehicle hits IED in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Sept. 22 – Two puppets were reported wounded in blast detonating at their vehicle while traveling to the center of Tashqurghan district of Samangan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dil tanker torched in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Sept. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' supply convoy leaving a fuel truck on fire in Markazi Baghlan district of the Baghlan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police officer shot dead in Shahjoe district bazaar

ZABUL, Sep. 22 – Sabir, a police officer walking along in Shahjoe district bazaar was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Takhtapul blast leaves US tank wrecked

KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – Mujahideen destroyed a US tank with a remote-controlled mine in Mullah Yad desert of Takhtapul district, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank blown apart in Takhtapul

KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – A US tank on its way to a nearby check post in Takhtapul district's Bari Ghwandi area was struck and destroyed by a land mine, killing and wounding all inside at around 09:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits US tank in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a bomb blast destroyed it Shawalikot district late yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar city blast kills commander and 3 puppets

KANDAHAR, Sep. 22 – Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine on a police patrol at 08:00 am in Kandahar city's Mir Bazaar area, killing the puppet commander along with 3 other puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Nawzad rips through US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – A roadside bomb in Nawzad's Shaghzo Karez area on Tuesday night (Sep. 20) ripped through a US tank, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by IED in Gerishk

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – A US tank was targeted and destroyed by an IED in Gerishk district, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on hiring forces

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – Several hiring puppet troops were killed and wounded today at 02:00 pm when a mine they were trying to defuse in Awpashak area of Gerishk district detonated on them. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Nawzad kill 4 puppet police

HELMAND, Sep. 22 – A Mujahideen ambush in Nawzad's Salam bazaar area yesterday afternoon on a police vehicle left 4 puppets dead while the vehicle was completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





British invader (Lance Cpl, Royal Marine) killed 14 and 19 September in Helmand, 23 September 2011

23-09-2011

6 puppets killed, 3 hurt in Khost

KHOST, Sept. 23 – At least 6 puppets were killed and 3 more wounded in two separate blasts in Sheik Ameer district with one of their ranger vehicles destroyed in Khost province on Friday. Also Friday, Mujahideen attacked the supply convoy of the invaders' destroying one of their supply trucks in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy soldier sniped in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 23 – A Mujahid sniper later no Thursday shot and killed one of the puppets of ANA outside the enemy's check post in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed in clash; two supply trucks torched

PAKTIA, Sept. 23 – At least 7 puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Paktia province on Friday. Also Friday, Mujahideen in an attack on the US invaders supply convoy, torched two trucks filled with supply in Jani Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint struck with missiles in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 23 – A report from Paktika states Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked the puppets' checkpoint in Sarhawza, Paktika using heavy and small arms fire. It is, however, unclear if anyone got killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invading forces in Mohmand Darha on Friday, striking 3 missiles at the base, all of which struck the target. The magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



3 killed as enemy vehicle blown apart; 2 US invaders killed in attack on their army base

KUNAR, Sept. 23 – At least three puppets were killed and wounded in bomb attack targeting their vehicles in Surkani district of Kunar province on Friday. In another report from Kunar province, Mujahideen attacked the US invaders' base with rockets and heavy machine guns leaving two American invaders dead in Nari district of the province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base comes under attack in Kunar; 2 American cowards killed in attack on outpost

KUNAR, Sept. 23 – At least missiles and 8 artillery rounds shot off by Mujahideen stuck the US invaders' army base killing a dozen of the US invaders on Friday in Narang, Kunar province. Also Friday, Mujahideen targeted the US invaders' outpost in Nari district of Kunar province killing 2 US invaders and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Wanat district of Nooristan conquered

NOORISTAN, Sept. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conquered the district of Waant in Nooristan province last night making the invading forces and their puppet flee the area through helicopters. As many as 15 civilians most of whom were women got martyred in the US airstrikes while five Mujahideen, too, became martyrs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders suffer deadly casualties during raid

KANDAHAR, Sep. 23 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties last night when 5 mines detonated on them during an enemy night raid on Mujahideen positions in Zhiri district's Mullayano area. The number of enemy casualties caused is not known however their body parts and limbs are still scattered around the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack hits US tank

KANDAHAR, Sep. 23 – A US tank was destroyed in an IED attack at 11:00 pm last night, instantly killing all 4 invaders inside in Dand district's Mahlajat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS killed in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Sep. 23 – An NDS agent Janan, the brother of NDS chief of Panjwaee district (Shah Mahmood) was killed yesterday by Mujahideen in the district's Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 ANA puppets killed as check post comes under attack

HELMAND, Sep. 23 – An ANA check post located in Nawa district's Nigari area came under an armed Mujahideen attack last night at 08:00 pm. Details of the attack indicate that the attack in which heavy and light weapons were used lasted till 10:00 pm in which some 6 puppets were killed, 4 wounded besides a fire breaking out inside the check post which burnt well into the morning, witnesses said. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine kills American terrorist in Sangin district

HELMAND, Sep. 23 – A mine blast in Sangin's Sarwan Kala area killed an American terrorist and wounded another yesterday afternoon. In a separate incident, US invaders detained 2 civilians during a raid last night in Haratyano village of the same district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 US tanks eliminated in Nawzad district

HELMAND, Sep. 23 – Reports from Nawzad district of Helmand province say that 7 US tanks got destroyed by IED's this morning in Anzar Shali Karez and Garmi Karez areas whereas 3 others were destroyed similarly in the district's various other areas throughout yesterday. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Marjah

HELMAND, Sep. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with US invaders in Marah district's Aamir Biland area through much of the day, causing the invaders deadly losses and forcing them to flee the area, officials said, adding that the invaders also blew up 2 civilian homes during the clashes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer perishes in mine blast

URUZGAN, Sep. 23 – A mine blast in Dahrawod district claimed the life of a puppet police officer yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF airbase comes under missile attack

NIMROZ, Sep. 23 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen late yesterday afternoon time landed inside the ISAF airbase, located near Delaram district center however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed and wounded in IED attack

NIMROZ, Sep. 23 – Saleem, the brother of a check post commander Naseem was killed yesterday while 2 other puppets were seriously wounded when an IED detonated on them while trying to defuse it in Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly bomb blast claims 5 invaders lives, destroys tank

HERAT, Sep. 23 – At least 5 foreign invaders were killed later today at around 05:00 pm when a bomb blast blew their tank to bits in Gazra district's Maidan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet killed, another wounded in Qalat

ZABUL, Sep. 23 – A puppet police officer was killed and another wounded in a Mujahideen attack near Qalat city yesterday after which Mujahideen seized the enemy vehicle, a pistol and a wireless communication radio. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post comes under attack

ZABUL, Sep. 23 – In Arghandab district of Zabul province, a police check post came under an armed attack yesterday afternoon after which 3 mines simultaneously detonated on the hireling forces upon coming out of their check post to carry out an investigation. The number of enemy casualties caused in the attacks is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush leaves 8 ISAF invaders dead

ZABUL, Sep. 23 – 8 ISAF invaders were killed this morning at 08:00 am when Muahideen near Mizana district center ambushed their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 US invaders killed in blast in Ghazni

GHANZI, Sept. 23 – At least six American cowardly troops got killed and several more wounded Friday in a landmine explosion targeting their huge armored tank in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet killed, 2 hurt in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 23 – In Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name, a roadside bomb attack killed on policemen and wounded two more on Friday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders clash puppets; 6 killed, 7 hurt

LOGAR, Sept. 23 – In Logar's Charkh district, a bloody fighting took place between the puppets and the US invaders last night at about 12:00 am and continued for about one hour in which 6 US invaders and puppet of ANA were killed and 7 more from both sides got hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders were killed, scores hurt

PARWAN, Sept. 23 – The combined US invaders and their local puppets were attempting to carry out an operation backed by the aerial support as fighting broke out in Shinwari district, Parwan province last night and continued for about an hour killing 5 US invaders and their puppets besides hurting a dozen more, while the US massive airstrikes during the fighting left 5 Mujahid fighters martyred and 6 more hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb attack kills 5 puppets in Parwan

PARWAN, Sept. 23 – Some five puppets were killed and wounded Thursday in an attack by Mujahideen when their vehicle got targeted with rocket fire in Bagarm district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sept. 23 – A puppet was killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen on Friday in Kunduz province's Dashti Archi. The incident occurred at about 9:00 am in Laghmano area of this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Herat, 23 September 2011



American invaders (Lance Cpl, Sgt, Spc) killed 21 September in Helmand and Kandahar, 23 September 2011

24-09-2011

Mujahideen clash US invaders in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 24 - Later on Friday, a heavy fighting unfolding in Manugi district of Kunar broke out as their the enemy combat patrol came under attack causing the enemy deadly losses but it is not clear how many were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed as tank blown apart

KUNAR, Sept. 24 - At least two US invaders were killed and some others wounded when their tank got hit with Mujahideen IED blast and torn apart in Narang district, Kunar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank destroyed in Chawky

KUNAR, Sept. 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military patrol of enemy in Chawky at morning. tank of invaders was destroyed by RPG, tank and 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Manogy

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Manogy at eight o'clock of the morning and killed 3 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10 American terrorist killed in clash

PAKTIA, Sept. 24 - The fighting unfolding in a mountain in Zazi Aryub district of the province after the US invades climbed the mountain in to chase the Mujahideen who attacked the enemy helicopter from there. The fighting lasted two hours ending up killing as many 10 US invaders and forcing the rest to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in center of Jani Khel

PAKTIA, Sept. 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of enemy in center of Jani Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppets killed in ambush

BADGHIS, Sep. 24 - Some 3 puppet police were killed yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Margab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent gunned down in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Sep. 24 - A puppet NDS agent was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Saripul provincial capital earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gosphandi district police chief killed in bomb blast

SARIPUL, Sep. 24 - At around 08:00 am this morning, the district police chief of Gosphandi district (Abdul Malik aka Sattar Khan) was killed along with 7 other puppets in a bomb blast which targeted and destroyed their vehicle near Sangcharak district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US invaders, 1 puppet killed, 3 US invaders hurt in Balkh

BALKH, Sept. 24 - A sever fighting is reported to have occurred in Balkh province later on Friday. Three US invaders were taken out with a local policemen killed and three more wounded during the gunfight while the enemy's heavy airstrikes left four Mujahideen martyred. The witnesses say shortly afterwards, as the fighting was over the US invaders abducted three noncombat civilian back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 2 puppets, destroys vehicle

KUNDUZ, Sept. 24 - A roadside bomb blast in Kunduz province's Char Darah district killed two policemen and hurt some others when it tore through the their vehicle leaving it fully wrecked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French base comes under attack in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 24 - As many as mortar shells shot off by Mujahideen struck the army base of the French invaders located in Sarubi district of Kabul province inflicting deadly losses on the enemy on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sept. 24 - At least four US invaders were killed and wounded in a roadside bomb attack targeting their tank in Alishang district of the province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck blown up in roadside bombing

PAKTIKA, Sept 24 – On Saturday, morning, a roadside bomb attack tore through one of the supply trucks traveling into the convoy and left it wrecked in the capital of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on enemy in Omna

PAKTIKA, Sep. 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 35 rockets at post of puppet army in Omna at ninth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 NATO invaders killed, 2 hurt in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 24 – At least two US-led invaders were killed and two more got hurt when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had their tank blown apart using IED in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Missiles strike Kandahar airfield

KANDAHAR, Sep. 24 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen this morning struck Kandahar airfield however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle

KANDAHAR, Sep. 24 – A roadside bomb in Daman district of Kandahar province ripped through a police vehicle yesterday morning, killing and wounding all 4 inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 invaders killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and 4 others wounded yesterday at 04:00 pm in Sangin district's Sarwan Kala area during a clash with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad land mines destroy 2 more tanks

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – A US military convoy travelling through Nawzad's Surkhak area were struck by land mines this morning, destroying 2 enemy tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa blast takes out American tank

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – An American invaders tank was blown apart by a land mine in Nawa district, killing and wounding all inside at 10:15 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 US tanks eliminated in Nawzad district

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – Reports arriving from Helmand province say that yesterday morning, 2 more US tanks got destroyed in Nawzad Rod area of Nawzad district while 3 others were destroyed similarly Anzar Shali area in the afternoon time. It is worth reminding that 7 other enemy tanks were also destroyed in the district yesterday morning time, officials said adding that some 35 invaders have also been killed and wounded in the blasts. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed attack kills and wounds 5 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 24 – At around 10:00 am this morning, an armed attack by Mujahideen on a US patrol in Sangin's Sarwan Kala area resulted in 2 invaders being killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by land mine

URUZGAN, Sep. 24 – Mujahideen blew apart a US tank with a remote-controlled mine at around midnight in Chora district, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 enemy troops killed and wounded in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Sep. 24 – Heavy fighting took place yesterday morning in Khas Uruzgan district's Shali Nawa area in which 5 foreign and internal troops were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders base attacked in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Sep. 24 – An ISAF invaders base in Rabat-e-Sangi came under heavy arms fire earlier today however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle blown up by IED

HERAT, Sep. 24 – 2 puppets inside their vehicle were killed in Shindand district when an IED blew up their vehicle at 05:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fuel tanker of enemy destroyed in Shindand

HERAT, Sep. 24 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up fuel tanker of enemy supply convoy in Aziz Abad, Shindand at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 US-led invaders killed, 4 hurt in clash

LOGAR, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the invading force Sunday morning in which 2 NATO invaders were killed and four more got hurt in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on district in Logar kills 6 enemy soldiers

LOGAR, Sept. 24 – A report indicates that later on Friday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Azra in Logar killing 6 puppets based in the district as well as damaging the facility badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyr attack on district of Khushi in Logar kills more than 30 Afghan-US troops

LOGAR, Sept. 24 – A recent report indicates as many as 30 US-NATO invaders and their local puppets have been killed a martyrdom operation in Khushi district of Logar province. A lone martyr-seeking Mujahid of Islamic Emirate carried out a vehicle-base IED attack with indelible courage as he rammed his Surf-like vehicle stuffed with some 4000 kg explosives in the district facility on Saturday afternoon at about 2:00 pm local time amid a meeting between the US-NATO invaders and their local puppets in the district facility. The police Chief, district governor and a number of the top-level US invaders were among those participated the meeting. The blast was so powerful that it besides a number of enemy vehicles parked inside fully flattened the district facility. A number of the enemy helicopter approached the explosion scene to evacuate the dead and wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit US airbase in Parwan

PARWAN, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday night attacked Bagram airbase with missiles shoot of two missiles both of which struck the target but it is not clear whether anyone was killed or hurt, nevertheless, some of the vehicles insides the base got damaged in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Sept. 24 –Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army in Baraki Barak at second hour of the afternoon, two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Kharwar

LOGAR, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of enemy in Kharwar at ten o'clock of the afternoon. one soldier was killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on enemy in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 mortar shells at post of puppet army in Baraki Barak at eleventh hour of the afternoon and killed two and wounded three enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 invaders, 4 puppets killed in Ghor

GHOR, Sep. 24 – A joint enemy patrol was attacked by Mujahideen on the road between Dawlatyar district center and Margab village at 03:00 pm today which resulted in the death of 2 foreign in 4 hireling troops before Mujahideen seizing their weapons and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen overrun enemy check post in Ghani; arms and ammo captured

GHANZI, Sept. 24 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a surprise attack on the check post district of Chaghto, in Ghazni province last night. After an hour of fighting killed some four puppets and wounded several more, whereas a great deal of arms and ammo and a few motorcycles and other stuff has been captured during the fight Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Andar

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Andar at ten o'clock of the morning. Two cars were destroyed and 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 cars of enemy destroyed in Saydabad

WARDAG, Sep. 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Sheikh Abad, Saydabad at noon today. During attack, five trucks and car were destroyed, 3 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kabul, 24 September 2011

25-09-2011

Shahjoe district PRT comes under heavy arms fire

ZABUL, Sep. 25 – 7 rounds of 75mm cannon rounds slammed into Shahjoe district PRT building at noon time yesterday however the exact number of casualties and damage causes is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police riding motorbike perish in bomb blast

ZABUL, Sep. 25 – 2 puppet police riding on a motorbike in Shahjoe district perished in a bomb blast which targeted their motorbike yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack takes out enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Sep. 25 – An IED attack on a NATO logistical convoy this morning in Shahjoe district destroyed an escort security vehicle, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Sep. 25 – A NATO convoy came under an armed attack near Qalat city this afternoon in which 3 enemy vehicles were badly damaged however the exact number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy soldiers killed, several hurt in Ghazni;

GHAZNI, Sept. 25 – At least 3 puppets were killed and many others got hurt with two of their vehicles destroyed in a clash that occurred in Andar, Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 3 puppets in Wardag

WARDAG, Sept. 25 – A roadside bomb attack tearing through the puppet foot patrol killed three puppets and wounded three more on Sunday morning in Syedabad district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb hits vehicle of Ghor provincial mayor

GHOR, Sep. 25 – Mirza Uthman, the mayor of Ghor provincial was wounded at 08:00 am today when a roadside bomb ripped through his vehicle while the mayor was on his to his office. It is said that 2 of his bodyguards were also killed in the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sazghro district headquarters comes under attack

GHOR, Sep. 25 – Sazghro district headquarters of Ghor province came under heavy and light arms attack at around midnight, causing the enemy deadly casualties and damages whereas a Mujahid was also wounded in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 ISAF invaders killed by roadside bomb

BADGHIS, Sep. 25 – 4 ISAF invaders were killed yesterday afternoon when a 4 wheeled motorbike they were riding on hit a roadside bomb in Qadis district's Ghorto area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Badghis bomb blast claims 6 puppets lives

BADGHIS, Sep. 25 – A bomb blast late yesterday afternoon at around 06:00 pm ripped through a police vehicle in Qadis district, instantly killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander killed in attack

KUNDUZ, Sept. 25 – Abdul Khaliq, a puppet commander got killed along with his gun man in guerrilla attack by Mujahideen the capital of Kunduz province on Saturday evening. Separately, the US invaders detained one of the innocent civilians during a raid in Dashit Archi district of Kunduz province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders patrol comes under attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sept. 25 – Scores of the US invaders were killed and wounded Saturday evening as the enemy patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Alishang district of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 American terrorists killed, 3 more wounded in Laghman; tank destroyed

LAGHMAN, Sept. 25 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and a further three got killed in a clash that occurred in Dawlat Shah District of the province last night. Likewise, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the targeted one of the US invaders' tanks in Alishang district of the province last night, leaving four US invaders dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Logistical vehicle with 2 tanks loaded burnt down

KANDAHAR, Sep. 25 – A NATO logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen this morning at 07:00 am in Maiwand district's Kach Karez area during which a large enemy logistical vehicle with 2 tanks caught fire and was destroyed whereas 3 enemy security personnel were also killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed and wounded, arms seized

KANDAHAR, Sep. 25 – Mujahideen from Daman district report that 2 puppet police were killed last night and 3 others wounded when they came under an armed attack while trying to build a check post in Akhond Ziyarat area. It is said that the enemy fled the area after taking on the deadly casualties, leaving behind arms and ammo which were later seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 missiles hit Kandahar airfield

KANDAHAR, Sep. 25 – At around 08:00 am today, 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen hit Kandahar airfield however there are no confirmed reports on the enemy casualties and damages caused. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 puppets in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Sep. 25 – 2 puppet police were killed yesterday afternoon in a Mujahideen ambush in Panjwae's Sfirwan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Sep. 25 – A US invaders tank was destroyed by a roadside bomb at 09:00 am this morning in Masarabad area of Shahwalikot district, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly battle takes place in Kajaki

HELMAND, Sep. 25 – Early this morning, US invaders landed by helicopters in Mujahideen controlled territory in Kajaki district's Zamindawar area, triggering deadly fighting which lasted till 10:45 am when the cowardly invaders fled the area after taking on heavy casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting breaks out in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Sep. 25 – Reports from Gerishk district say that heavy fighting broke out this morning in Nahr Siraj's Gran village after Mujahideen attacked those US invaders which landed by helicopters in the mentioned area last night and took refuge in civilian properties after forcing them out of their homes. The fighting is still ongoing, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines in Nawzad take out 2 US tanks

HELMAND, Sep. 25 – 2 US tanks were destroyed at 02:00 pm, killing and wounding all inside when land mines struck their military convoy in Nawzad district's Tangyano Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nahr Siraj fighting comes to an end

HELMAND, Sep. 25 – The fighting which erupted in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district came to an end at about 02:00 pm when the cowardly invaders fled the area after 6 of their troops were killed and wounded, officials said adding that a Mujahid was also martyred in the clash (may Allah accept him) and another injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Marjah

HELMAND, Sep. 25 – An American tank was blown apart by a land mine this morning at 09:00 am, killing and wounding all invaders inside in Marjah's Noor Muhammad bazaar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine hits NATO logistical convoy, 4 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 25 – A land mine at 11:00 am today hit a NATO logistical convoy in Nawa district, destroying an escort security vehicle as well as killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

End of battle in Kajaki. HELMAND, Sep. 25 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon clashes ended between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S invaders in Zmindawar, Kajaki.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer surrenders to Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Sep. 25 – A police officer from a security check post in Chora district of Uruzgan province surrendered to Mujahideen along with his weapon at 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle torn apart by IED

NIMROZ, Sep. 25 – Some 4 puppet police onboard their vehicle were killed and wounded today when an IED tore it apart in Delaram district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack on invaders' outpost kills at least 3 US invaders
LOGAR, Sept. 25 – Some five US invaders were reported dead in Logar province on Saturday. At least 6 mortar strikes fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the US invaders' outpost killing and hurting five caused the enemy severe damages in Baraki Barak, Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet police officer shot dead
HERAT, Sep. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shindand district gunned down and killed a puppet police officer this morning at 08:00 am in Azizabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 NATO invaders killed in clash; attack on enemy post kills 5 puppets
PAKTIA, Sept. 25 – At least six NATO invaders were killed Sunday in a clash resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen in the capital of Paktia province. The fighting lasted an hour, while no Mujahids have been harmed. Separately, Mujahideen killed 5 puppets in attack on the enemy army post in the capital of this province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyr attack on enemy army post kills more than 14, hurt 8 more
PAKTIKA, Sept. 25 – At least 14 puppets were killed and more than 8 puppets of ANA were hurt Sunday in a martyrdom operation in Paktika province. The occurred at bout 12:00 pm when the enemy soldiers gathered to have lunch, at the same time, Hameedulla, a martyr-seeking Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate conducted attack by blowing off his explosive-filled vests killing and wounding dozens of the puppets. Witnesses say the enemy shortly after the attack, in ravage, opened fire on the villagers destroying two vehicles, while the enemy detained two innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Paktika kills 2 puppets, injures another 4
PAKTIKA, Sept. 25 – At least two puppets were killed and four more hurt Saturday in a roadside bomb attack targeting their vehicle in Omna district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base comes under attack, puppets' posts struck with missiles
NANGARHAR, Sept. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' army located in Muhmand Darha base with heavy and small arms last night but it is not clear how many have been killed in the attacked. Separately, Mujahideen attacked the enemy army post in Khogiano district of Nangarhar province killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Attack on enemy patrol kill several NATO invaders; supply truck struck with KUNAR, Sept. 25 – A dozen of the NATO invaders were killed and wounded as a result of an attack from Mujahideen on the enemy patrol in Manugi, Kunar province on Sunday morning. Also Sunday, a roadside bomb blast targeted and destroyed one of the invaders supply trucks traveling in convoy. However, 3 caviling including two children and a women got hurt in the enemy's hostile fire shortly after the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 3 wounded as tank his roadside bomb
KHOST, Sept. 25 – In the province's Ali Shir district, Mujahideen had one of the US invaders' tanks blown apart using IED the resulted in killing three American cowardly troops and leaving another three wounded last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet policemen killed in Khost
KHOST, Sept. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police and killed 4 and wounded 3 polciemen in Domando at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Marine) wounded March 2010 in Southern Afghanistan 25 Sept. 2011



American invader (Army Pfc, Army Sgt) killed 23 September in Wardak, 25 September 2011



26-09-2011

40 NATO-Afghan cowardly troops killed as Parwan operation ends after 9 days

PARWAN, Sept. 26 – Parwan operation came to an end after 9 days of severe fighting with on Monday. Mujahideen officials say as many as 40 US-NATO invaders and their puppets were killed in the 9-day long operation, while four of the enemy tanks and some of their vehicles got destroyed in Mujahideen IED attacks. A large number of the US-NATO and their puppets backed by the aerial support pressed ahead with an operation in Daair and Kafshan areas of Shinwari district of the province that met with a strong resistance from Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate who fought a 9-day long battle with joint enemy troops, forcing the enemy to flee the district with deadliest losses and severe damages. Some 12 Mujahideen have become martyrs over the past 9 days, while the enemy forces caused the noncombatant civilians' severe losses besides martyring two women and a child in the hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion leaves tank wrecked, killing 2 US invaders

LAGHMAN, Sept. 26 – At least two US invaders were killed and three more got hurt in a roadside bomb attack on Sunday in the capital of Laghman province, the report sates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion in Laghman hits invaders' tank, leaves four US cowards dead

LAGHMAN, Sept. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of the US invaders' armored tank in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman killing four US invaders onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led cowards killed, 1 hurt

LAGHMAN, Sept. 26 – At least three US-led invaders were killed and another one got severely injured as Mujahideen had their tank detonated with improvised explosives in Alingar district of Laghman province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed, 4 hurt in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 26 – At least four of the US invading soldiers were killed and four more got hurt in a fighting broke out in Baraki Barak district of the province and lasted one hour on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar attack on Charkh district leaves 7 enemy soldiers killed

LOGAR, Sept. 26 – Later on Sunday, according to Mujahideen report from Logar province the district of Charkh came under Mujahideen attack with. At least 10 mortar rounds struck the building leaving some 7 of the puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US cowards killed, 3 hurt in Mujahideen attacks

LOGAR, Sept. 26 – On Monday at about 11:00 am, Mujahideen surprised the US invaders while on patrol mission in Baraki Barak district of the province killing one US invaders and leaving a further 3 hurt in gun battle. Also on Monday, a roadside bomb ripping through the patrol of the invaders killed two US invaders instantly as well as wounding two more in the same district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed as enemy vehicles hits landmine explosion

GHAZNI, Sept. 26 – In Ghazni province's Gilan district, a landmine blast targeted one of the local enemy's vehicles Sunday leaving five puppets dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as NATO tank blown apart in IED blast

GHAZNI, Sept. 26 – In the province's Andar district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up one of the invaders' tanks last night, leaving four NATO invaders dead inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with invading forces, killed two US invaders and wounding many others in the capital of Ghazni province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets surrender in Kapisa

KAPISA, Sept. 26 – In the province's Ala Sayee district, one of the soldiers of the puppets forces joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate handing his weapon over to Mujahideen on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in clashes

PAKTIKA, Sept. 26 – At least 6 puppets were killed and several more got wounded with one of the enemy's tanks destroyed in two separate encounters with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take out 7 US invaders in Paktika battle

PAKTIKA, Sept. 26 – At least 7 US invaders were killed in a deadly fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Paktika province on Monday. The fighting occurred at about 11:00 am in Sarubi district of the province as the US invaders were attempting to raid Mujahideen combatant in the area. The enemy encountered Mujahideen on the outskirts of this district where the Mujahideen were lurking in carefully-laid ambush and bloody gunfight broke out lasting for about an hour ending up forcing the enemy to retreat with deadly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Dozen of US invaders killed in Paktia battle

PAKTIA, Sept. 26 – A deadly fighting was reported in Paktia on Sunday night. According to the report, a large number of the invading soldiers dropped off by the helicopter to attempt an operation against Mujahideen as the enemy forces got caught in a Mujahideen carefully-laid ambush and a severe gunfight erupted that went on till the early morning hours ending up killing and wounding scores of enemy soldiers, the report says but gave no specific numb of the death and injury, however, five of the Mujahid combatants became martyrs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

scores of puppets killed as border post attacked in Paktia; 2 killed puppets, 4 hurt in clash

PAKTIA, Sept. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Paktia province attacked the border police station with heavy and small arms fire causing the enemy deadly losses and severe damages but it is not clear how many have been killed or wounded in the attack. Though, the ambulance vehicles were seen rushing to the site to evacuate the dead and wounded. Separately, Mujahideen in an attack on the enemy patrol killed two puppets and hurt two more in Laja Mangal district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 4 wounded when Mujahideen blow up enemy vehicle

KHOST, Sept.26 – A report from Khost province indicates at least 3 policemen of the puppets got killed and four more hurt in a roadside bomb attack in Domando district of this province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Sept. 26 – At least five missiles shot off by Mujahideen from an undisclosed area landed at the district facility of Do Ab, in Nooristan last night, the report points out without giving specific figures on the death or injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in Kunar; enemy army post struck with mortar rounds

KUNAR, Sept. 26 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Narang district, Kunar province shot one of the puppets' vehicles with rocket fire last night destroying the vehicle and killing two puppets traveling in it. Later on Monday, Mujahideen fired some 6 mortar rounds at the army post of the puppets in Manugi district of the province inflicting severe losses on the enemy. Reported by Z. Mujahid

US army base comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Sept. 26 – At least 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the US invaders' base in Surkani district of the province killing and a doze of the US invading troops on Monday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

CIA important office attacked, several killed or wounded

KABUL, Sept. 26 – A report from Kabul city pointed out an important office of the CIA inside the most heavy-guarded Ariana hotel, in the heart of Kabul city came under attack, killing and wounding some of CIA agents, but gave no specific figures on death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 Afghan-NATO cowardly troops killed in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 26 – At least 7 NATO invaders and their puppets were killed and injured in a bomb attack in Kabul province on Sunday as their landmine blast tore through the enemy patrol. Witnesses say the enemy helicopters got to the site to airlift the dead and wounded from the explosion scene the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen shoot invaders' tank, 8 US invaders killed

WARDAG, Sept 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syedabad, Wardag shot one of the US armored tanks with missile strike Sunday morning leaving the tank on fire. The enemy tank went up in flames killing 8 US cowardly soldiers traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in Wardag

WARDAG, Sept. 26 – At least five puppets of the hireling got killed with one of their vehicles destroyed in separate attacks in Syedabad district of Kunar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Sep. 26 – A joint ISAF-Afghan enemy base in Shahr-e-Safa district center was attacked by Mujahideen last night however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Sep. 26 – Yesterday, enemy forces began operations against Mujahideen in area near center of Shahjoy district. landmine planted by Mujahideen, killed and wounded seven invaders and puppet soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 ANA minions killed as vehicle hits roadside bomb

NIMROZ, Sep. 26 – An ANA military convoy was travelling through Delaram district's Dahmazang area when a roadside bomb ripped through one of the enemy vehicles and killed all 7 minions onboard at around 11:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle blown apart in Nimroz, 4 killed

NIMROZ, Sep. 26 – At least 4 puppet police died while 2 others were severely wounded when a roadside bomb tore apart their vehicle this morning in Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet shot dead in Farah

FARAH, Sep. 26 – Mujahideen shot dead a worker of Farah Rod district police headquarters in the district bazaar last night in a guerilla attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly blast claims 4 invaders lives, destroys tank

HERAT, Sep. 26 – A deadly remote-controlled bomb attack in Garza district's Ziyarat area blew apart an ISAF tank at 01:00 pm, instantly killing all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police check posts attacked, 8 puppets killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Sep. 26 – At least 8 puppet police were killed and wounded late yesterday afternoon when 3 of their check posts in Shahwalikot district's Doch Baghto area came under armed attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in attack on convoy

KANDAHAR, Sep. 26 – At 01:00 pm yesterday, a NATO logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen in Maiwand district of Kandahar province in which 1 enemy logistical and an escort security vehicles were destroyed besides 4 puppets killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US patrol comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 26 – A US patrol was attacked yesterday morning in Zhiri's Sanzari area by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate however the extent of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Sanzeray

KANDAHAR, Sep. 26 – Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders in Sanzeray, Zhari. Mujahideen used armed attacks and explosions against enemy. During clashes nine invaders and puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. After battles Mujahideen seized weapons and military equipment of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Marjah bomb blast kills and wounds 4 minions

HELMAND, Sep. 26 – An IED detonated on ANA troops in Marjah's Loe Yazda area at 09:00 am today, killing and wounding 4 puppets as the minions were trying to defuse another bomb. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed, 3 wounded in ambush

HELMAND, Sep. 26 – 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 others wounded in an ambush attack on their foot patrol in Nabo Aka village of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Sep. 26 – Clashes between Mujahideen and enemy soldiers lasted about two hours in Saidabad, Nad Ali. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Attack on center of puppet police, Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 27 September 2011



Attack on center of puppet police, Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 27 September 2011



Destroyed car puppet police, Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 27 September 2011



Other destroyed car of puppet police, Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 27 September 2011

27-09-2011

35 puppets killed in Lashkargah martyr attack

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – At around 11:00 am today, a martyr attack was carried out on the enemy's logistical center located close to Lashkargah city police headquarters. Officials say that the operation was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate Abdullah, a resident of Paktika province's Katawaz district when he detonated his explosives laden vehicle inside the building a large number of ANP, ANA and other governmental officials has gathered inside to take logistics away to their bases. Reports add that in the powerful explosion which could be heard in the farthest parts of Lashkargah, as many as 35 puppets were killed, 25 severely wounded while some 11 parked enemy Ford Ranger 4WD vehicles and several motorbikes were destroyed as well as the building sustaining heavy damage. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle hits roadside bomb

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – A vehicle belonging to the hireling forces hit a roadside bomb at 02:30 pm in Nawa district Zaras area, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tank eliminated in Nad Ali fighting

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – At least 2 US invaders were killed, 2 wounded and 1 of their tanks destroyed in a 1 hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nad Ali district late yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack in enemy parking area destroys 2 vehicles

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – 2 enemy logistical vehicles destroyed earlier today when Mujahideen detonated a bomb inside a NATO logistical vehicle parking area, located near Bolan Shops of Lashkargah city Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy ambushed in Gerishk, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – An escort security vehicle was destroyed as well as 4 puppets killed in a Mujahideen ambush in Gerishk district on a NATO logistical convoy this afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad mine kills and wounds 5 enemy troops

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – Some 5 joint ISAF-Afghan enemy troops were killed and wounded today at noon time after being targeted by an IED explosion in Nawzad district's Dana Tangi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits joint enemy patrol

HELMAND, Sep. 27 – Enemy troops suffered deadly casualties yesterday morning in Gerishk district after an IED struck their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13 police killed and wounded in tactical bomb attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – Reports from Maiwand district say that last night, a bomb placed on top of the main gate of the district police headquarters detonated on a police patrol that was coming out of the building last night, killing and wounding 13 puppet police on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Zhiri clash twice with invaders

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed twice with US invaders today in Zhiri's Sanghisar area, which lies on the side of Kandahar-Herat main highway but the enemy casualties caused in the firefights is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank blown apart in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – Reports from Zhiri district say that a second US tank was destroyed today at around 05:00 pm by a land mine, killing and wounding all inside in Solghi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart in Zhiri, 6 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – A US tank was blown apart by a land mine at 04:30 pm in Zhiri's Sholghi area, killing and wounding all inside after which another IED explosion killed and wounded 6 more invaders while arriving for help to the site of the first blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb hits American tank

KANDAHAR, Sep. 27 – A roadside bomb in Panjwae's Mooshan area ripped through an American tank, killing and wounding all inside at around 11:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack large invaders' supply convoy in Wardag

WARDAG, Sep. 27 – In the province's Syedabad district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the a convoy of about 600 supply trucks and oil tankers escorted by some 40 army vehicles prompting a deadly fighting that continued for about 4 hours destroying several supply and military vehicles besides killing dozens of the enemy security guard, the report said, but gave no specific figure on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Severe clashes in Nerkh

WARDAG, Sep. 27 - Severe clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders in Nerkh at last night, when Mujahideen ambushed enemy soldiers and targeted their helicopters by RPG and machine guns before landing. Enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 supply trucks torched in Ghazni; US army base comes under attack

HAZNI, Sep. 27 – On Monday, according to Mujahideen report from Ghazni, some 7 supply trucks were left on fire as a result of an attack on the invaders supply convoy in Ab Band district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. In another report, Mujahideen on Monday attacked the US invaders' army base with missiles in Khogaini district of Ghazni province, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12 killed, 10 enemy's vehicles eliminated in Mujahideen attack

HAZNI, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen officials say Tuesday that a large convoy of the invaders got ambushed in Ghazni by Mujahideen combatant. A severe gunfight erupted between Mujahideen fighters and the security guards escorting the convoy lasting an hour that ended in killing more than 12 puppets and wounded several more, while 10 of the enemy supply vehicles including two military were destroyed in the operation vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four killed as enemy patrol waylaid in Ghazni

HAZNI, Sep. 27 – More than four puppets were killed and a number of them got hurt when Mujahideen carried out a remote-controlled bomb attack on the enemy doing a foot patrol in Andar, Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, scores wounded in attacks, two enemy vehicles destroyed

HAZNI, Sep. 27 – Early on Tuesday four puppets were killed and several more got hurt with two of their vehicles destroyed in two separate blasts in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local minions killed in roadside bomb attack

HAZNI, Sep. 27 – At least five puppets were killed Tuesday morning when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED attack in Andar district of Ghani province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, several hurt in attack; five vehicle destroyed

HAZNI, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday waylaid the military-secured supply convoy of the US-NATO invaders in Qara Bagh district, Ghazni province prompting a one-hour long fighting that left seven of the puppets dead and several more wounded, whereas five of the enemy's supply and military vehicles got eliminated during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in Kunar; US base struck with missiles

KUNAR, Sep. 27 – At least five of the puppets soldiers got killed and wounded in an attack on their foot patrol in Noorgal district of Kunar province on Monday. Also Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders base in Khas Kunar district of this province with missiles but it is not clear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four US invaders killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 27 – At least four US invaders were killed and wounded in a clash that occurred between Mujahideen and the US invaders in Kunar's Narang district on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets taken out, many others hurt; enemy check post attacked

PAKTIKA, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an encounter, killed three puppets and injured three more in Sarhawza district of the puppets on Tuesday, the report indicates, adding that later on Tuesday, Mujahideen killed a dozen of the puppets during an attack on the enemy check post in the same district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four invaders killed in Yahya Khel

PAKTIKA, Sep. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invader and killed all onboard in Yahya Khel at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb rips through enemy SUV

ZABUL, Sep. 27 – A roadside bomb on the main Kabul-Kandahar highway near Shahjoe district center blew apart an enemy SUV, killing and wounding all onboard at 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart in Zabul

ZABUL, Sep. 27 – An ISAF invaders tank was blown apart this morning in the province's Shahjoe district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED takes out enemy vehicle near Qalat city

ZABUL, Sep. 27 – An IED in Kharjoe area, located near Qalat city took out a vehicle of hireling troops, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ISAF invaders killed and wounded in deadly mine attack

ZABUL, Sep. 27 – A deadly mine attack on ISAF patrol near Qalat city killed and wounded some 3 invaders afternoon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy commander destroyed in Qalat

ZABUL, Sep. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of police chief in Qalat at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

two puppet soldiers killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Sep. 27 - two soldiers of puppet army were killed on Kandahar-Kabul road in Shahjoy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Sep. 27 - At ten o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders in Shahjoy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Motorbike bomb blast kills 3 puppets

URUZGAN, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen from Chora district say that they detonated a motorbike packed with explosives in front of an ANA base located near the district headquarters at around 07:00 am this morning in which 3 puppets were killed. Separately, a police officer from the district HQ surrendered to Mujahideen along with his weapon earlier yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post comes under heavy arms fire

NIMROZ, Sep. 27 – Mujahideen reporting from Delaram district say that they attacked a police check post earlier today at 01:00 am with 75mm cannon during which 5 rounds struck the post however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED rips through ANA vehicle, 5 killed and wounded

FARAH, Sep. 27 – An IED in Kal Kala area of Bala Bolak district torn apart an ANA vehicle late yesterday afternoon, instantly killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding another 2. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blast in Paktika blows tank apart, kills four NATO invaders

PAKTIA, Sept. 27 – In Paktika province's Yahya Khel district, Mujahideen blew up invaders tank using improvised explosives Tuesday, killing four NATO invaders traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast kills 4 puppets, hurt 5; two NATO invaders killed in hand grenade attack

NANGARHAR, Sept. 27 – At least four puppets were killed and five more hurt when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED attack in Ghani Khel, Nangarhar province on Monday. Later on Tuesday, two American invaders got killed or wounded in a hand grenade attack thrown at enemy patrol by a Mujahid in Khogaini district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. tank targeted by hand grenades in center of Khost

KHOST, Sep. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted U.S. tank by hand grenades in Khost city at eleventh hour of the afternoon,. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Four agents of NDS severely hurt in Khost

KHOST, Sept. 27 – At least four of the agents of NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO were badly wounded last night in a landmine attack in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sahra Bagh Airbase hit with missiles

KHOST, Sept. 27 – Sahra Bagh Airbase in the capital of Khost province came under attack last night. At least three missiles rounds struck the base, though the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 agent of NDS killed, 2 hurt in bombing; enemy's enemy; puppet base comes under attack

KHOST, Sept. 27 – A roadside bomb attack killed three puppet agents and hurt three more Tuesday in when their tank got blown up in IED blast in Sabro district of Khost. Also Tuesday, puppet check post came under Mujahideen attack in Dargi district of Khost province, no casualties have been confirmed though. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed in Shindand

HERAT, Sep. 27 – A roadside bomb killed 2 puppet escort security after detonating on and destroying their vehicle in Shindand district at around 03:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed in clash in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sept. 27 – At least five puppets of ANA along with a policeman got killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast kills puppet as it rips through enemy patrol

BALKH, Sept. 27 – Later on Monday, a puppet was reported dead as a result of a landmine blast that set off near their foot patrol in Balkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two NATO invaders killed in attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 28 – Two NATO invaders were killed in an armed attack by Mujahideen in Ghazni province. The enemy was on a foot patrol as it came under fire by Mujahideen leaving two invaders dead besides one hurt in the capital of the province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet commander killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 28 – A commander of the puppets heading an army post got killed in a guerilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Ghazni province on Tuesday while walking in bazaar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists' army campaign comes under attack

LOGAR, Sept. 28 – In the capital of Logar province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the invaders later on Tuesday, the report indicates, adding that several missile strikes hit the target without knowing the magnitude of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American cowardly troops killed, injured in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 28 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and four more hurt Wednesday when the enemy fell into Mujahideen ambush that resulted in half-hour long fighting in Charkh district of Logar province. Regrettably, three innocent civilians were killed in enemy blind hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-09-2011

Shahr-e-Safa district HQ comes under attack

ZABUL, Sep. 28 – A 1 hour attack was carried out on Shahr-e-Safa district HQ by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night, causing the enemy deadly casualties and losses, the extent of which is however not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

ANA tank hits roadside bomb

ZABUL, Sep. 28 – An ANA tank was destroyed at 12:30 am local time after hitting a roadside bomb near Shahjoe district bazaar, killing 3 puppets onboard and fatally wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Sep.28 – Car puppet army was destroyed by landmine on road to the Shahjoy. The blast killed and wounded 4 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US invaders' army base attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sept. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army base of the invading troops in Laghman striking the target with missiles on Tuesday but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 28 – Puppet police forces suffered deadly casualties last night when their check post in Shahjoe district's Hassan Karez area came under a Mujahideen armed attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA officer perishes in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Sep. 28 – An ANA officer perished when a mine exploded in him yesterday in Sanghisar area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 American terrorists killed and wounded in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Sep. 28 – An American terrorist was killed and 2 others severely wounded in Nada area of Zhiri district when a mine detonated on their foot patrol late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank shot with 82mm cannon in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 28 – At around midnight, an American tank was destroyed by 82mm cannon round during a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy patrol in the heart of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American invaders suffer deadly losses in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 28 – American invaders suffered deadly losses in Panjwae's Mooshan area in an IED attack on their patrol at 03:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders killed, another wounded in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 28 – An IED attack on a US patrol in Mooshan are of Panjwae district this morning left 2 invaders dead and another seriously wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police military convoy attacked, 3 puppets captured alive

KANDAHAR, Sep. 28 – Reports from Maiwand district say that earlier today at around 01:00 pm, some 14 puppet police were killed and wounded while 2 of their vehicles were destroyed when Mujahideen waylaid their military convoy travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Sfozo area. Reports add that after the incident, a group of local police which arrived to the area were also attacked, forcing the cowardly enemy to flee the area whereas 3 of them were captured alive along with 2 of their motorbikes seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Maiwand, 1 seized

KANDAHAR, Sep. 28 – A Mujahideen ambush on a NATO logistical convoy in Zangawat area of Maiwand district resulted in destruction of 2 enemy vehicles while 1 fuel tanker was seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18 police killed as Mujahideen overrun check post

HELMAND, Sep. 28 – A police check post located in Lashkargah Durahi area of the provincial capital was overrun by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night at around 11:00 pm during which 18 puppets including their commander were killed and arms and ammo inside seized, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine obliterates US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 28 – A US tank was obliterated after rolling over a land mine, killing and wounding all inside this afternoon in Nad Ali's Desert area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bombs kills and wounds 4 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 28 – Some 4 US invaders were killed and wounded earlier today when 2 bombs detonated on their foot patrol in Babaji region of Lashkargah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets killed and wounded in Nawa

HELMAND, Sep. 28 – A land mine attack on a police patrol in Nawa district at 10:00 am this morning killed and wounded 4 puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine detonates on US patrol, 4 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 28 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 2 others severely wounded in Babaji region of Lashkargah when a powerful mine detonated on their patrol this morning at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with U.S. invaders in Girishk

HELMAND, Sep. 28 - U.S. invaders landed by helicopterts in area of Girishk district at early morning and were attacked by Mujahideen. After firefight enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Supply vehicle burned in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Sep. 28 - At last night Mujahideen destroyed supply truck in Lashkar Gah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

14 fuel trucks set ablaze in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 28 – In Kabu city, the capital of the country Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got 14 oil tankers blown apart leaving on fire with a remote-controlled blast last night, the report says, but gave no details on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah

Two killed, many others injured in bombing

WARDAG, Sept. 28 – A roadside bomb blast tearing through the patrol of the puppets' killing two puppets and leaving several more hurt in Syedabad, Wardag province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS officer killed in Paktia; attack on district kills three

PAKTIKA, Sept. 28 – Abdul Hameed, an officer of NDS branch of Paktia province got killed in a guerrilla attack on Wednesday morning. Later on Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a nearly-simultaneous attack on the district of Yahiya Khel and the nearby army post of the puppets killed three puppets and hurt several more, while the district facility was badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIA, Sept. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed several missiles and mortar rounds into the district of Ahmad Khel in Paktia last night, damaging the district badly and causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invaders' suffer casualties in Paktia; US cowards' base comes under attack

PAKTIA, Sept. 28 – At last 6 of the US-led invading troops were reported to have been killed and wounded in a gunfight that occurred in the capital of Paktia province yesterday. Separately, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday stormed 6 mortar rounds into the US army base in the Chamkani district of the province damaging the facility, but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American invaders killed, 1 hurt as tank fall down mountain

NANGARHAR, Sept. 28 – One of the US invading forces' tanks fell down the mountain and landed into a ditch in a panic to get out of the fighting scene after it came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Mohmand Darah district of the province last night. Two US invaders were reported dead and another got severely hurt in the crash Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, several wounded in clash; US patrol comes under attack

KUNAR, Sept. 28 – The US invaders and backed up by their puppets dropped by helicopters in Kunar province's Nari district in the morning hours of Wednesday pressed ahead with a ground operation supported by attack helicopters and fighter jets operation against Mujahideen and met with sterner resistance by Mujahideen, the report says, adding the fighting is still continuing, while two puppets have been killed and a number of the joint enemy got hurt so far. Later on Wednesday, at about 1:00 pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused the US invaders fatal losses when attacking their foot patrol in Khas Kunar district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 2 hurt in Kabul; NATO patrol attacked

KUNAR, Sept. 28 – In the province's capital, Mujahideen on Wednesday killed two puppets and killed two more in a clash. Likewise, Mujahideen attacked the patrol of the joint enemy in Surkani district of the province killing and wounding a dozen of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American killed, armored tank destroyed in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Sept. 28 – At least four US invaders were killed when their tank got struck and destroyed in Mujahideen planted IED in Noorgram district, Nooristan province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7 US killed invaders killed, 3 hurt in Nanagrhar; 2 tanks destroyed

NANGARHAR, Sept. 28 – At least 7 US invading troops got taken out with 3 more injured while two of the enemy's armored tank got blown apart in Mujahideen planted IED blast separately in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)Mujahid

12 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Sep. 28 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted foot patrol of puppet army by two explosive devices in Nalan, Dilaram. Blasts killed 5 and wounded 7 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Chora district police chief killed Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

URUZGAN, Sep. 28 – Muhammd Gul, the police chief of Chora district of Uruzgan province was killed yesterday at around dusk time along with 4 of his body guards and a roadside bomb tore apart their vehicle in the district's Sorab area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine blows apart ANA tank

URUZGAN, Sep. 28 – An ANA tank was blown apart by a land mine in Dahrawod district of Uruzgan province at around 06:30 pm yesterday, instantly killing all minions inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills 2 puppets

URUZGAN, Sep. 28 – 2 puppet police were killed at 07:00 pm last night in a bomb attack on their foot patrol in Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits enemy vehicle, 3 killed

FARAH, Sep. 28 – An IED blast near Haji Habibullah Petrol Pump of Bakwa district destroyed a vehicle of hireling forces, leaving 3 puppets dead and another 2 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in firefight

FARAH, Sep. 28 – 2 puppet police were killed late yesterday afternoon time during a firefight with Mujahideen in Khak-e-Safid district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy ambushed, 7 vehicles burnt

FARAH, Sep. 28 – An ambush by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on a NATO logistical convoy at 01:00 pm in Gulistan district's Tut area left 7 logistical vehicles on fire whereas 4 escort security personnel were also killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tank shot in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Sep. 28 – A firefight erupted last night in Khwaja Na Musa district of northern Faryab province when Mujahideen attacked an ISAF patrol which resulted in 1 enemy tank destroyed by RPG fire as well as all invaders inside killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed, three others hurt in clash

BAGHLAN, Sept. 28 – At least five puppets were killed and three more hurt in a clash with Mujahideen combatants taking place in province's Markazi Baghlan district of Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four puppets killed in Kunduz; US tank blown up in bombing

KUNDUZ, Sept. 28 – At least four puppets were killed and wounded in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kunduz city, the capital the province of the same name on Wednesday. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen got the US tank detonated using IED in Char Darah district of the province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spy agent killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sept. 28 – An agent of NDS, spy on Mujahideen for the US invaders got killed in guerrilla attack on the way to agency in Khanabad district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Signal towers destroyed in Shindand district

HERAT, Sep. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Azizabad Shindand district destroyed signal towers of mobile phone company Roshan at last night after the companies failed to follow conduct set out to them by Islamic Emirate's Commission for the control and management of private firms and organizations. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (Marine Lance Cpl, Army Spc) killed 24 and 26 September in Helmand, 27 September 2011



Destroyed car of puppet police, Herat, 29 September 2011



Destroyed car of puppet police, Herat, 29 September 2011

29-09-2011

US tank destroyed in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – An IED attack in Maiwand district yesterday afternoon destroyed a US tank, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks blown apart in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – A US military convoy was passing through Shahwalikot district yesterday when 2 of their tanks got blown apart by IED's in Sozaniyano area. All invaders inside the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast hits enemy vehicle near Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – A bomb blast in Shah Agha Durahi area near Kandahar city hit and destroyed a vehicle of hireling forces, killing and wounding 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – An ISAF tank was blown apart by a land mine in Boldak district's Kandi So valley, killing and wounding all invaders onboard this morning at around 10:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

HELMAND, Sep. 29 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb ripped through it at 11:00 am in Nad Ali's Shawal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders killed, 2 wounded in clash with Mujahideen

HELMAND, Sep. 29 – A clash which took place between Mujahideen and US troops in Marjah district this morning at 09:00 am resulted in 1 invader killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two gunmen killed in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Sep. 29 – Mujahideen destroyed motorcycle and killed 2 gunmen of local militia by explosive device in Shah Wali Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Bomb blast kills and wounds 2 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 29 – An American invader was killed and 2 others wounded early this morning when Mujahideen attacked the enemy troop in Kajaki's Zamindawar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines in Nawzad eliminate 2 US tanks

HELMAND, Sep. 29 – Land mines in Nawzad district's Darazdan Karez area eliminated 2 US tanks late yesterday afternoon time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk blasts kill and wound 5 police

HELMAND, Sep. 29 – 2 puppet local police were killed and another 3 wounded yesterday when 2 mines detonated on them in Gerishk's Mirmando area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet official shot dead in Gerishk

HELMAND, Sep. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet official in Gerishk district last night at around 10:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 more invaders killed in Marjah, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Sep. 29 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 3 wounded today afternoon time when Mujahideen attacked their patrol in Trikh Nawar area of Marjah. It is said that a Mujahid was also martyred in the exchange of fire (may Allah accept him) and 2 wounded. It should be reminded that a firefight also took place in the same district earlier this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle left wrecked near Qalat city

ZABUL, Sep. 29 – A SUV of hireling forces was left wrecked in Bagkak area near Qalat city when a roadside bomb ripped through it, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on convoy of enemy in Qalat

ZABUL, Sep. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders near Qalat city. During attack, six puppet guards were killed, 2 vehicle of convoy were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 US invaders killed, 7 others injured in Logar province

LOGAR, Sep. 29 – Mujahideen fought the invading terrorists in Baraki Barak, Logar province Thursday noon inflicting fatal losses on the enemy, Mujahideen officials said on Thursday. At least three US invaders have taken out and a further wounded during the gunfight lasting an hour. In another incident, more than five American invaders and their local minions were killed and another four wounded in a remote-controlled bomb blast detonated remotely by Mujahideen as soon as a large number of the enemy soldiers gathered outside on the same day in Charkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blast hits invaders' tank, leaves 2 American cowardly troops dead

LOGAR, Sep. 29 – At least two US invaders were killed and three more wounded in a roadside bomb attack when their tank hit and destroyed in a roadside bomb attack in Logar's Charkh district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-NATO invaders killed, 5 hurt in Logar battle; 2 armored tanks eliminated

LOGAR, Sep. 29 – At least four US-NATO invaders were killed and five more got hurt with two of the enemy's tanks destroyed a clash with Mujahideen combatants that occurred in Khushi district of the province on Thursday at approximately 11:00 am local time and lasted an hour, Mujahideen officials report from Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take out US soldier as he resists to surrender

LOGAR, Sep. 29 – A report points out Mujahideen found a US invader left behind the enemy's military convoy in Khushi district of Logar and ordered him to surrender on putting up resistance against, the American invader was shot and killed, while his bulletproof vest and state-of-the-art weapon were taken by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO cowards sniped in Logar

LOGAR, Sep. 29 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen sniped and killed three cowardly soldiers of the NATO invading forces outside their base in Kharwar district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets come under Mujahideen attack attempting to raid

PARWAN, Sep. 29 – A severe clash was reported in Parwan on Thursday. According to the reports, the puppets were on raid mission in Siyagard district, Parwan province when they met with sterner resistance from Mujahideen that left several enemy troops dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on enemy in Koh-e-Safi

PARWAN, Sep. 29 – Mujahideen fired rockets at enemy headquarters in center of Koh-e-Safi district, when large number of American invaders meeting with puppets. After attack several helicopters arrived to area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bomb explosion hits enemy tank, leaves four US invaders dead

LAGHMAN, Sep. 29 – At least five US invading troops got killed instantly Thursday in a bomb attack ripping into their tank and setting it on fire in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen combatants attack invaders' supply convoy in Kabul province

KABUL, Sep. 29 – On Wednesday night, at around 7:00 pm, attacked the NATO military-secured supply convoy traveling in Kalakan district of the province, blowing up one of the fuel tankers of the convoy, the report said, but gave no information on the casualties caused to the security force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy of enemy destroyed in Sarobi

KABUL, Sep. 29 – Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad road in Sarobi at ninth hour of the afternoon. During attack, tankers and cars of guards were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Ajiristan district HQ comes under attack

DAIKONDI, Sep. 29 – The district HQ of Ajiristan came under an armed Mujahideen attack yesterday afternoon in which the HQ was severely damaged besides a puppet police officer killed and another 2 wounded. Separately, a local police officer (Attaullah, the son of Haji Dastagir) surrendered to Mujahideen along with his weapon in the same district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Motorbike bomb kills 2 puppets in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Sep. 29 – Reports from northern Faryab province indicate that at around 11:00 am this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a motorbike packed with explosives on a police patrol in Shireen Tagab district center, leaving 2 puppets dead and another 3 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine obliterated police motorbike, 2 dead

URUZGAN, Sep. 29 – 2 puppet police officers perished in a bomb blast which blew to bits their motorbike yesterday in Charchino district of Uruzgan province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12 US invaders killed, 4 tanks destroyed in Ghazni battle

GHAZNI, Sept. 29 – Early on Thursday, four of the enemy tanks got destroyed in nearly-simultaneous blast near the district center of Nawa in Ghazni province, killing as many as 12 US cowardly invaders besides leaving several more hurt, the report indicates adding that fatalities come when a large number of the US invaders were on an attack mission against Mujahideen in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missiles rock district in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Sept. 29 – At least four 7 mortar and missile rounds shot off by Mujahideen landed into the facility of the administrative district of Giro in Ghazni province on Wednesday evening. A number of the enemy soldiers were reported dead, the report points out, but gave no specific details of the death and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 injured in bombing

GHAZNI, Sept. 29 – At least three puppets were killed and two more got wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed in a landmine bomb attack in Andar district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED in Shindand destroys enemy vehicle

HERAT, Sep. 29 – An IED in Shindand's Azizabad area struck and destroyed a vehicle of hiring forces, instantly killing both the minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet police killed as check post comes under attack

HERAT, Sep. 29 – At least 3 puppet police were killed at 04:00 pm yesterday when Mujahideen in Shindand district attacked their check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful blast in Herat city claims 9 puppets lives

HERAT, Sep. 29 – At around 07:10 am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a motorbike stuffed with explosives on an ANA vehicle in Herat city's Karta area, destroying the vehicle as well as killing all 9 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 minions killed, several more hurt in hand grenade attack in Khost

KHOST, Sept. 29 – In Khost province's Sabro district, two policemen of the puppets were reported dead and many others wounded as a Mujahid threw a hand grenade at the puppets' foot patrol on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy past attacked in Khost province

KHOST, Sept. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked the enemy's Check post in Dargi, Khost but it is unclear how many have suffered casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under Mujahideen attack

PAKTIA, Sept. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the administrative district center of Laja Mangal in Paktia using small and heavy arms fire destroying one tank and damaging the district facility but it is not clear how many have been killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in clash

KUNAR, Sept. 29 – Some three puppets were killed and another got hurt in clash with Mujahideen fighters as the enemy soldiers fell into Mujahideen ambush in Khas Kunar district of the province on Thursday morning, Mujahideen officials said on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base of invaders in Nari

KUNAR, Sep. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 10 mortar shells at military base of invaders in Nari at five hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Pachir Agam district comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the administrative district building using heavy and small arms later on Wednesday night but the exact extent of the losses is yet to be determined, Mujahideen officials said on Thursday. (Informal translation)

Officer of NDS killed in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Sep. 29 – Neematullah, officer of NDS was killed in Khogyani at seven o'clock of the evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Sgt) killed 18 September in Kandaahr, 29 September 2011

30-09-2011

Land mines eliminate 2 US tanks

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – In Khakrez district's Chinar area, 2 US tank were destroyed by land mines earlier today when the invaders tried to carry out an operation in the mentioned area. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – A Mazda vehicle carrying logistics to enemy bases in Maiwand district was destroyed by Mujahideen in an armed attack yesterday near the district's Bacha Agha Petrol Pump. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Zhiri clash with invaders

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen clashed with US invaders all day yesterday in Zhiri's Kadal area after the invaders landed by helicopters in the area yesterday morning, the report indicated however enemy casualties figures were given. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post attacked in Kandahar city, 4 puppets killed

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – At least 4 police were killed in Kandahar city's Khwajak Baba area last night when Mujahideen attacked the puppets check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – An American invaders tank was blown apart in Khakrez district at 05:00 pm by an IED, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb ripped through it in Sanghisar area of Zhiri district at 03:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling forces come under attack

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – Puppet hireling forces for the protection of NATO logistical convoys suffered deadly losses today in Maiwand district after coming under an armed Mujahideen attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 American tanks eliminated in Panjwaee district

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – A land mine attack in Panjwaee district's Zangawat area blew apart a US tank while at 04:00 pm, Mujahideen shot and destroyed another US tank in the mentioned area using an 82mm cannon round. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known however the wreckages of the tanks are still lying at the scenes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank shot in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen targeted and destroyed an American patrol tank with an 82mm canon round, killing and wounding all inside last night in Khojak Baba area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of puppet army destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Maiwand. 3 puppet soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

three puppet policemen killed and wounded in Registan

KANDAHAR, Sept. 30 – Two policemen were killed and another was wounded by massive explosion near center of Registan district. Their motorcycle was destroyed also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Commander and 15 police surrender to Mujahideen in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Sept. 30 – Reports arriving from Musa Kala district of Helmand province say that earlier today at noon time, a police commander of a security check post near the district bazaar along with 15 of his officers surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after establishing contact previously. Reports add that the commander also surrendered a PK machine gun, RPG, 10 Kalashnikovs and other military equipment to Mujahideen who gave him guarantee of life and property according to the Code of Conduct issued by Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen fighters kill 7 minions, destroy enemy vehicle

PAKTIA, Sept. 30 – At least 7 puppets of hireling army got killed and hurt in an attack on the enemy's patrol followed by clash that lasted an hour in Shwak district of Paktia province on Friday, the report indicates, adding one of the puppets' vehicles got destroyed in fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base struck with missiles

PAKTIA, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen officials say Friday that the US invaders' army base in Chamkani district of the province came under Mujahideen attack on Thursday. Mujahideen combatants stormed 6 missiles into the base, all of which struck the target but, there are no confirmed reports on how many have been killed or wounded besides the damages caused to the facility of the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet checkpoints kills four policemen

PAKTIA, Sept. 30 – At least four policemen of the puppets were killed and wounded when the enemy checkpoint came under heavy and small arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zazi Aryub district on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, scores hurt in clash

KUNAR, Sept. 30 – Some two of the puppets were reported dead and several more injured with one of the enemy's vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that took place near the capital of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post attacked in Khost

KHOST, Sept. 30 – At least 7 artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the enemy's check post in Ali Shir district of the province inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy supply truck blown to pieces in Khost

KHOST, Sept. 30 – On Friday, a roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed one of the supply trucks traveling in the enemy supply convoy in Sabro district of Khost province.

Attack on puppet in Ali Sher

KHOST, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy attacked enemy in center of Ali Sher district at seven o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Building of District Center was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in Nangarhar; puppet killed

NANGARHAR, Sept. 30 – On Friday, a roadside bomb blast tore through the US invaders' armored tank in Nangarhar province killing two American cowards instantly in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. In another report from this province, a puppet spy agent for the US invaders got taken out in a guerrilla attack in Khogaini district of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 US-NATO invaders killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Sept. 30 – As many as 9 US-NATO invaders were killed and wounded in two separate incidents in Nangarhar province on Thursday. At about 12:00 pm, the US invaders tank hit a planed IED in Bati Kot district of the province that destroyed the tank leaving four invaders killed and wounded. Shortly afterwards, Mujahideen attacked the enemy patrol near the same area in Bati Kot district killing and some five US-NATO invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet security officer killed in attack

BADAKHSAN, Sept. 30 – The security officer of Arghisatn district along with three of his gunmen in blast that hit their tank in the same district of the province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO invaders hold 3 noncombatant civilian in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sept. 30 – The invading forces, in a late night raid on the civilians' homes, captivated three innocent villagers when the enemy invaded a house and brutally abducted them back to their base in Dashti Arachi district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy motorbike seized after firefight in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a motorbike of local police after the cowardly enemy fled during a 1 hour firefight which took place late yesterday afternoon near Saripul provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Musa Kala blast kills and wounds 3 invaders

HELMAND, Sep. 30 – A bomb blast attack on a US patrol in Musa Kala's Sozniyano area at 12:30 pm today killed an invader and wounded another 2. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles eliminated in Nawa

HELMAND, Sep. 30 – At least 9 puppets escorting a NATO logistical convoy were killed and wounded after 2 of their vehicles got blown apart by landmines during a 1 hour attack by Mujahideen on the enemy convoy in Nawa district at around 10:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 7 puppets killed

HELMAND, Sep. 30 – A border police commander Gul Muhammad and 7 other puppets died at 08:30 am today when a roadside bomb in Khan-e-Sheen district tore apart their vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in Lashkargah, 7 seized

HELMAND, Sep. 30 – 2 enemy SUVs escorting a NATO logistical convoy were destroyed, 13 puppets killed and several others wounded when Mujahideen attacked an enemy convoy at 01:00 pm today in Lashkargah Durahi area. Mujahideen officials add that 4 logistical vehicles loaded with 3 bulldozers were also seized in the 1-hour attack and taken back by Mujahideen to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy ambushed, 2 vehicles destroyed

FARAH, Sep. 30 – 2 NATO logistical vehicles were destroyed late yesterday afternoon in Bakwa district when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy near Habibullah Petrol Pump. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer gunned down in Pusht Rod

FARAH, Sep. 30 – Mujahideen seized the weapon and motorbike of a puppet police after shooting him dead in Pusht Rod district this morning at 09:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen shoot check post commander

HERAT, Sep. 30 – Musa, a puppet police check post commander was airlifted by ISAF invaders to a military hospital at noon time today after being gunned down by Mujahideen in Shindand district's Jumma Bazaar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen destroy enemy vehicle in attack on convoy

ZABUL, Sep. 30 – A NATO logistical convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shahjoe district on later Thursday in which an enemy escort security vehicle was destroyed with an RPG round, killing and wounding all onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ISAF invaders killed near Qalat city, tank destroyed

ZABUL, Sep. 30 – At least 3 ISAF invaders were killed and 1 of their tank destroyed by an 82mm cannon round during a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy patrol at around 04:00 pm in Kakarhano China area, located near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US cowards killed, 3 hurt in Wardag

WARDAG, Sept. 30 – At least four US invaders were killed and three more got hurt in a roadside bomb attack hitting the enemy's tank and leaving it wrecked in Chak district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed as US tank blown apart in IED attack

WARDAG, Sept. 30 – At least four US invaders were killed and wounded when their tank got hit and destroyed IED blast in Chak district of Wardag province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on invaders' supply convoy kills five, destroys three vehicles

WARDAG, Sept. 30 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed some five of the puppet security guards and destroyed two fuel truck and a large supply trucks in an attack on the enemy supply and fuel convoy in Syedabad, Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Daraboom district HQ comes under attack

BADGHIS, Sep. 30 – Mujahideen, using heavy and light weapons attacked Daraboom district headquarters last night however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 30 – A planted landmine blast killed and wounded four US invading troops Thursday afternoon as it tore through their armored tank in the provincial capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 invaders killed and wounded in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Sep. 30 – at seven o'clock of the morning , explosion killed 3 and wounded 4 American invaders in Baraki Barak. After blast, enemy blocked area and their helicopters evacuated dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Oil tanker blown up in Kabul

KABUL, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday attacked the US invaders fuel convoy, blown an oil truck apart using IED in Kalakan district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit US invaders' army base

LAGHMAN, Sept. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US American invaders' military base with missiles on Friday noon, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses but the full scale of the losses has not been apparent yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed, 3 invaders' supply trucks destroyed; district attacked

PARWAN, Sept. 30 – At least five of the security guards were killed with three of the of the supply trucks destroyed in Mujahideen attack on the military-secured convoy of the invaders in Siyagard district of the province on Thursday evening. Also Thursday, Mujahideen attacked the administrative district building of the Kohi Safi in Parwan province but no casualties have been reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock US invaders' army base in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Sept. 30 – Some five to six missiles shot off by Mujahideen struck the US invading forces' army base in Qarghayee district of the province on Thursday but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**American invader (Sgt) wounded 26 May 2008
in Afghanistan, 29 September 2011**



*Kabul-Jalalabad
highway,
30 September 2011*

Losses of enemy aircraft

September 2011



Small UAV of invaders seized in Kandahar, 2011



Destroyed UAV of German invaders, Northern Afghanistan

18-09-2011

Attack on US Airbase in Khost sets huge plane on fire

KHOST, Sep. 18 - Earlier on Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Sahara Bagh Airbase of the US invaders, one of the largest base in this province with missile rounds that besides causing the base damages set one of the US invaders huge fighter plane ablaze which was burned to the ashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invaders Chinook helicopter destroyed

KANDAHAR, Sep. 18 - Mujahideen from Zhiri district report that they shot and destroyed an American invaders Chinook helicopter yesterday morning with 82mm cannon round after it landed near the district center. The number of casualties caused in the incident is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-09-2011

US invaders spy plane shot down in Logar

LOGAR, Sept. 22 - On Thursday, Mujahideen brought down one of the US invaders' pilotless spy plane in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province as it was hovering overhead to spy on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-09-2011

ISAF invaders helicopter shot down in northern Saripul

SARI PUL, Sep. 23 - Reports from northern Saripul province say that heavy fighting broke out yesterday in Shiram area, located near the provincial capital when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate put up heavy resistance to ISAF invaders operation. Reports add that Mujahideen shot one of the enemy military helicopter during the fighting, after which it crashed to the ground, killing all enemy troops and crew onboard. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

29-09-2011

Mujahideen shoot down US invaders attack helicopter

PAKTIA, Sept. 29 - A report indicates Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate brought down one of the invaders' attack helicopters in Paktia province on Thursday. According to the reports, the helicopter was hovering over the outskirts of Wazi Zadran province trying to locate Mujahideen when it came under Mujahideen fire and was on fire soon after it shot and fell to the ground in the same district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Small UAV captured in Helmand

STATEMENTS

Statement of the Islamic Emirate in Response to the Propaganda about Recruitment of Children in Martyrdom-seeking Attacks.

05 September 2011 06:54

Recently, some propaganda media outlets have published pictorial reports about the use of young children in martyrdom seeking attacks by Mujahideen. Before touching on the malevolent aspect of the said propaganda, we want to throw light on the Book of Code of Conduct (of Mujahideen) which has been issued by the Islamic Emirate regarding the ban on recruitment of children in the ranks of Mujahideen. Article 69 of the Code of Conduct says:

"There is a ban on accommodation of adolescents in places where Mujahideen stay and in military centers."

The ban on the recruitment of children in the ranks of Mujahideen as a rule of Sharia which is subject to (strict) implementation, had already been imposed by the Islamic Emirate prior to the propaganda campaigns of the enemy. The Mujahideen have strictly implemented the instructions at their Jihadic strongholds and fronts, considering it as an administrative bye-law and a Sharia-based obligation intimated to them by their leadership.

It should be said that the Islamic Emirate has not been facing any shortage of manpower of Mujahideen but, contrarily, the Mujahideen have to wait for months in order to carry out their Jihadic task, particularly, the task of martyrdom-seeking operations due to the great number of the recruitment-seekers for the task. Then why there should arise a need for the recruitment of children of young age? This is but a baseless and irrational accusation leveled against Mujahideen by the enemy regarding the recruitment of children. The moribund enemy uses this propaganda as a ploy against the Mujahideen in order to obtain the under given objectives which are:

--The invading troops and their internal puppets are facing a grave danger from the martyrdom-seeking operations of Mujahideen. So they are resorting to means and ways to malign this effective tactical enterprise. Therefore, they bogusly produce children of the employees of their spy agencies before the public of the world, claiming they are martyrdom-seekers and rely on these fake dramas (as evidence) in their assertions and arguments.

1. On the basis of the claims of the enemy, if we take it for granted that the Mujahideen have recruited children for martyrdom-seeking operations. It would harm the Mujahideen themselves before harming any one else. This is because children are not able to perform such huge and amazing missions, nor they are able to bring to conclusion the martyrdom-seeking operations as an effective military tactic against the given military targets.

2. Martyrdom-seeking operations need a strong resolutions, military training and deep Islamic knowledge and motive. Children do not have these physical and mental capacities to carry out the task.

3. As it is noticed, our martyrdom-seeking operations involve mass armed clashes (with the enemy) which continue for several hours or they are car-bomb martyrdom-seeking attacks. They are both beyond the physical and mental capability of children. For example, ten-hours long mass attacks against military centers and barracks of the enemy in Kabul, Bagram, and other big cities which are guarded by invading troops and other security personnel, are certainly beyond the capacity of a young child and even of an ordinary man. Would any one endowed with wisdom and rationality accept the premise that a mere child with minuscule capability, would be able to put up such amazing resistance?

1- From an angle of Sharia, there are some pre-conditions for any one who wants to carry out martyrdom-seeking operations as:

- His intention should be for the sake of Allah(SwT).
- Should have capability to inflict heavy losses on the enemy.
- should be armed with full military training and capacity.

A child is not able either physically or mentally to meet the above conditions.

Considering the above rational and Sharia-based justification, we can categorically say, that the said baseless accusation of the enemy against the Mujahideen is part of the enemy's unjustified propaganda. As such, it is a failed and moribund effort of the enemy which will not benefit them. In fact, it was due to these effective tactical operations, that some of the very prominent military rulers from the ranks of the enemy were successfully wiped out and faced the enemy with a crucial threat in combat with the Mujahideen at the field of the battle both from angles of military and security capabilities. With the passage of each day, this trend has been gaining momentum.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Statement of the Islamic Emirate Regarding the Release of Four Turkish Prisoners

05 September 2011

Sometime ago, on 26.12.2010, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate detained four Turkish nationals who were working for a Turkish company in Pathan district of Paktya province during series of operations. In view of the blessed and auspicious month of Eid-ul-fitre and on the basis of human sympathy, the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan released the prisoners at a locality of Organ district of Paktika province today evening at 7.45 o'clock. Meanwhile, on this occasion, the Islamic emirate wants to urge all foreign and local employees who work for companies and NGOs, serving the interests of the invaders, to desist from cooperating with the invaders because such work on their part contributes to prolongation of occupation of Afghanistan and oppression of the miserable (Afghan) people at the hands of the invading forces under the leadership of America.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Statement of the Islamic Emirate on the Tenth Anniversary of 9/11

10 September 2011

Each year, the 9/11 reminds the Afghans of an event in which they had no role whatsoever, but, using this as a pretext and a clout, the American colonialism shed blood of tens of thousands of miserable and innocent Afghans. Still the atrocity has been continuing. Then it happened in a time that the Afghans had freshly floundered out of the vortex of a two decades-long war and were buoyed up by the newly-emerged vista of an Islamic regime.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, from the outset, has been calling for an impartial investigation into the event but, contrarily, the Americans and their coalition partners, far from positively responding to this rationale demand of the Islamic Emirate, are sending cruise missiles, poisonous and depleted uranium embedded weapons instead.

It will remain a permanent stigma on the face of the Western democracy that America and her Allies martyred tens of thousands of Muslims under the pretext of this ambiguous and murky event. Children, old men, women and even infant of a few days are among the victims. They destroyed our villages, orchards, standing plantations and even townships under the unjustified name of war on terror. Even now, the Americans and their Allies kill innocent Afghans through blind bombardments and night raids. They have been keeping thousands of Afghans in detention at Guantanamo, Bagram and Kandahar prisons and at Shindand, Nangarhar, Mazar-i-sharif, Khust and other bases where they are brutally tortured. Tens of best sons of this land have breathed their last under torture.

All these anti-human crimes are being perpetrated by those who claim being pioneers and leaders of democracy and advocates of human rights in the world. But notwithstanding their arrogance and brutalities, this also should be borne in mind that the Afghans as a proud honor-loving and principle-abiding people, have dealt such a jaw-breaking blow at the American tyrants that it was absolutely beyond their calculations and predictions. They are now biting their fingers of grief and worry. The Afghans are armed with the weapon of belief and have infatuation with protecting their honor and dignity. Such weapon is neither available in the arsenal of America nor in the warehouse of her Allies. Likewise, the enemy has no deterrent to confront this weapon.

We believe the weapon of belief will ultimately overcome over that of the material prowess, if God willing. Furthermore, we urge all concerned circles of the world to press on the war-mongering American colonialist rulers to desist from gobbling down our land and natural resources under the so-called unjustified name of terrorism, nor they should shed the pure blood of the Afghans any more in order to obtain their colonialist goals. Otherwise, the Afghans have an endless stamina for a long war and, perceivably through a country-wise uprising, will send the Americans to the dustbin of the history like they did send other empires of the past to such a destination. (Inshallah)

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Statement of Islamic Emirate's spokesman regarding the killing of Rabbani

21 September 2011

On later Tuesday (Sep. 20), the head of the so called 'Higher Peace Council' of the Kabul administration, Burhanuddin Rabbani was killed in Kabul city's Wazir Akbar Khan area. Since we have not yet completed our investigation into the matter therefore our stance is that of not elaborating on the issue any further. And all those claims in which we have been cited by news agencies as a source, are baseless and we want to reiterate once again that we presently cannot comment on the incident any further. Our request from Reuters news agency regarding the false comments made on our behalf about Rabbani's killing is that it should be investigated and an explanation should be forwarded to us and such baseless claims should be prevented from being published in the future. It should also be reminded that the mentioned news agency has previously published false reports on behalf of Islamic Emirate on many occasions which has ultimately forced us to expose their false reports to the world.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate Zabihullah Mujahid

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the recent American accusations

27 September 2011

In the name of Allah, the most Gracious, the most Merciful

With the uptick in the thunderous strikes by the Mujahideen Islamic Emirate, the American officials have once again embarked on a mission in a confused and puzzled state to keep the ordinary minds busy in order to temporarily hide or explain their ignominious defeat. In this connection they want to attribute the decisive and staggering attacks by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate to the neighboring country of Pakistan and similarly want to depict disunity in the ranks of Islamic Emirate, from which it desires to gain the following:

1. America wants to depict the strength of Islamic Emirate as feeble and attribute its attacks to others.
2. Due to American officials and especially General Petraeus repeatedly lying and feeding wrong information to its nation about them having the upper hand in the Afghan situation, now that these false claims are unraveling, it has compelled them to suggest an intervention from Pakistan. This is because they have supposedly weakened the Afghan resistance so these new attacks are from Pakistan's intervention!?
3. This year's operation by Islamic Emirate christened as 'Badr' have been so successful that a lot of the members from the occupying coalition forces have reached a conclusion that they cannot win this war and are contemplating removing their forces as swiftly as possible and in this regard are also facing pressure from their people. So America wants to show them that the internal situation of Afghanistan is under control and this current resistance is being supported by Pakistan hence if they put pressure on Pakistan and stop this intervention then the situation will come under control and in this way they also want to deceive the members in its coalition for a bit longer.
4. America, through its lies wants to spread the mentality that one of Jihad's prominent personalities and a member of Islamic Emirate's Leadership Council, Al Hajj Maulawi Jalaluddin Haqqani is a separate force and is tied to others. On the one hand, they want to show Mujahideen as disunified and on the other; they want to give a bad name to our prominent figures by tying them to foreign intelligence.
5. America wants to spread chaos in Pakistan through various means, weaken its government and make it dependent upon them. That is why it is trying to make this government collide with its citizens and with this excuse, make them fight each other to show that there is what they like to call terrorist sanctuaries there.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan once again wants to propagate to the world that Islamic Emirate is at its strongest and unified more than it has been at any other stage. It is also enjoying the vast support and backing of its nation and has control over more than half the regions of Afghanistan. Neither are our bases in Pakistan nor do we need residence outside of our country in uncertain conditions. All the military and civilian activities in the country are our own initiatives and our own actions. The respected Maulawi Jalaluddin Haqqani is Islamic Emirate's honorable and dignified personalities and receives all guidance for operations from the leader of Islamic Emirate. In our view, instead of baseless accusations, more casualties and a constant attempt to conceal losses and failures, it would be better for America and her allies to put an end to the occupation of Afghanistan as quickly as possible and do now what must inevitably be done. Regarding the ongoing situation we must tell our Believing and Mujahid Afghan nation that they should not lend an ear to the enemy's baseless accusations and propaganda. Like how the nation already knows that against the American idol, our nearing victory Jihad is a pure Islamic and national Jihad just like the rest of our struggle for independence. Attributing it to others are only satanic designs and a maneuver to bring about a climate of mistrust. Our nation which is not indebted to anyone in our struggle for independence except for Allah's divine victory should be proud of its independent leaders and gallant Mujahideen and should strengthen them even more with their lives and wealth.

Our advice to the people of Pakistan and its government is that it should deliberate on America's two faced and implacable politics. It should always give precedence to its Islamic and National interests and they should have a firm belief that America will never be happy with them until they loot all their material and moral assets.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

TRANSLATION

Interview with Representative of Jihad Official in Kabul Province, Mullah Faid-ul-Haq al-Umari



Q: We thank you for accepting our invitation to dialogue with you. We would like in the beginning that you provided to our readers a brief look on general situation in Kabul province

A: Praise Allah Lord of the Worlds and prayer and peace upon the Imam of Mjahideen, Muhammad, and upon all his family and companions, and thereafter. Dear brother! before everything we thank you also for your media services for Jihad, and we ask Allah to accept from you. Kabul district is the capital of Afghanistan, and its center, Kabul city, is one of the famous cities in this country and the world. Generally, we can say that Kabul province is one of this country's centers, and it has borders with the provinces of Logar, Wardak, Laghman, Parwan, and Nangarhar. Administratively, it is divided into 17 districts, additional to its central city, Kabul. As for the population density, it is one of the most populated provinces and its inhabitants add up to 4 million residents; 80% of the residents live in the city and 20% of them in the peripheries and the districts.

Q : Which districts of Kabul province have Mjahideen presence ?

A: Mjahideen exist in 13 districts from the total of 17 districts, plus there are special Mjahideen groups inside Kabul city. The Mjahideen exist in all these regions in an organized way; as there are officials to manage the civilian and jihadist affairs, and the Mjahideen carry out their jihad operations according to tight and well-studied plans. And aside from these regions, there are other arenas in this province like Mir Bacha Kot, Istalif and Kalakan and other regions where the Mjahideen exist in small groups that carry out secretive operations, and we seek to strengthen the presence of the Mjahideen in these regions too.

Q: Would be better if you offer some detailed information on the districts where the Mjahideen are highly influential, and the conditions of jihad there, and the extent of the Mjahideen's control of its regions, and also the kinds of the Mjahideen operations there.

A: The center of the Mjahideen power is Surobi district where the Crusader enemy and its agents are present in a number of points, and the rest of the wide regions are all under the control of the Mjahideen. For example, the Mjahideen have been in control of, in a complete way, the strategic Uzbun Valley. And the enemies-and especially the French-have tried to evacuate this important Mjahideen region, but they continuously failed to reach that goal, and each time they bore big losses in souls and equipment, and they carry painful memories from this region. Also, the Mjahideen have complete control of strategic region Tur Ghar, which is the connecting region between all of Kabul, Laghman and Nangarhar provinces. Additionally, it is a mountain overlooking the main road that extends between Jalalabad and Kabul, which is considered the main supply road for the occupying forces in Afghanistan. And like that, the Mjahideen enjoy a strong and effective presence in the regions of Jagdalak and Tizin and there they have had public presence and effective operations, and from there they lead the Jihad operations to the rest of the regions. Additionally, the region of Khak-e-Jabbar and districts Dehsabz, Mussayi, Paghman, and Charasyab and the neighboring regions also are considered among the arenas of Mjahideen influence, and Mjahideen carry out various operations against the enemy. As for the northern parts of Kabul City like the districts of Qarabagh, Shakardara, and Saryi Khwaja, and their nearby regions, the Mjahideen formations in them are new because they are areas with concentrations of Northern Alliance and Crusaders, and we hope that Allah graces us to strengthen the influence of the Mjahideen in the near future InshaAllah.

Q: What about the Jihad situation and the Mjahideen activities inside Kabul City?"

A: Kabul city, as considered the country's capital, is one of the important cities in Afghanistan, and each side seeks to cause influence and take control of it. And so, the Mjahideen, with the grace of Allah, have organized formations in it and they carry out huge and dangerous operations against the big targets of the enemy. And now they have prepared groups for urban warfare and placed their holistic plan to transform this city to a region where the enemy won't feel safety and peace. But, since the external and internal enemies have turned their surveillance and intelligence direction toward this city, and have dispersed their spies in all of the districts, there are some obstacles in front of the Mjahideen in conducting their military operations there. And despite that, the operations of the Mjahideen in this city are increasing, and they have made the enemy disastrously lost, thus losing his cohesion before the confusing attacks of the Mjahideen. And from the recent examples on guerrilla operation of Mjahideen campaigns is the recent group-based resistance operation on the 'Intercontinental Hotel' in the heart of the city and in a location that enjoys high security sanctions, and at the time a high-level security meeting was taking place between the occupiers and their agents. And also the operation of killing Jan Muhammad Khan, advisor of Karzai, inside his home. And these special operations and assassination of the regime's figures have caused disorientation in the souls of the apostate administration's pillars. And so, most of them seek to remove their families and parents from Afghanistan to America and other Western countries. Also, most of the heads of the institutions attempt to stay outside Afghanistan. And as a proof on solidification of fear in the hearts of the apostate administration's pillars, the Afghani press have recently reported from one of the customs' officials about importing armored vehicles, exceeding to puzzling limit, as weekly, about 10-20 cars of this type enter Afghanistan.

"This is a proof that the enemy is living a situation of fear and worries in this city and cannot breathe a sigh of relief in an atmosphere of quietness and assurance.

Q: What are tactics of the Mujahideen and their daily activities in the province of Kabul?"

A: Like other provinces, the Mujahideen in Kabul engage all the effective fighting methods like bombing attacks, martyrdom campaigns, car bombs and resistance campaigns on big targets. And these operations will continue with the necessary changes in the types of operations. Additionally, the City of Kabul will soon witness a new way of urban warfare, which will be carried out by small cells of Mujahideen through assassinating important enemy figures. They will also target the enemy's means of transportation through explosives and using RPG launchers. And ambushes will take place in the streets of the capital and its peripheries on the enemy's patrol and military convoys. And indeed, the Mujahideen have begun using this kind of operations in the regions of Mahipar and Tangi Abresham on Kabul-Jalalabad the road and they are causing the enemy daily huge losses. And the Mujahideen activities are not limited only military action in Kabul, but also they have employed civil officials to look into the people's affairs and matters, and they are working night and day to solve their lawful and judicial problems.

And also there are advocacy activities by the Mujahideen that take place in the mosques and via handouts and other available distribution methods. And finally, the Mujahideen began a new activity in Kabul city, which is directing personal letters to the persons who stand in the rank of the enemy, through sending personal messages to them, in which calling upon them to leave the side of the enemy, and they have been good results out this kind of advocacy through wisdom and benevolent preaching.

Q: Can you mention to us recent Mujahideen operations in this province?

A: In the beginning of this year, we carried out many operations and attacks within the series of 'Badr' operations, which the Mujahideen leadership had announced, and mentioning all the operations maybe out of the frame of this limited interview, but I will mention some of them, as follows:

The Mujahideen, during month and a half months, from the beginning of July to mid August carried out more than 50 operations and attacks including big operations that were carried out on the enemy's supply convoys in the region of Tangi Abresham. The Mujahideen carried out an operation on the enemy's supply trucks east of Kabul City and big number of trucks were burned. Also, the Mujahideen resisted against the enemy in Uzbeen region, and that force had gone to that region with its full artillery to eradicate the Mujahideen, but Allah disappointed the hopes of the enemy and brought the Mujahideen victory, thus they ran away from the region after they bore the burden of big losses in souls and equipment. A large enemy force mobilized toward Turghar region to remove the Mujahideen from there, but it arrived the region of Jagdalak it faced a violent resistance from the Mujahideen and was forced to return to its station. And the enemy, in all of these operations, bore big losses as its tanks and vehicles were burnt and its soldiers were killed and it sustained great damage.

Q: What were losses of Mujahideen in these operations? What is the truth about the claims of the enemy's intelligence administration about arresting the Mujahideen in Kabul Province?

A: Yes, we also heard about such empty claims in which they claim to have arrested the Mujahideen or detected car bombs before they explode, or the likes of such claims. But all these claims are a kind of psychological warfare they wage in order to raise collapsed morale of the soldiers of the apostate administration and those working in this administration. They are arresting innocent, unarmed civilians and then present them to the media as Mujahideen in order to claim a kind of success in intelligence work. Also, the enemy coordinates plots to arrest the Mujahideen and then present youths as if they were detained Mujahideen. But all these claims and performances are but episodes in the propaganda war against the Mujahideen and they have no base of truth. But the Mujahideen know well the incompetence of the enemy's intelligence and they won't be horrified by such claims.

Q: How do you assess the solidarity between the people and the Mujahideen?

A: The residents of Kabul province, Praise to Allah, Cooperate with the Mujahideen, and I transfer my thanks and gratitude to them in their homes and their villages through this magazine for the accommodation of the Mujahideen despite Searches and intelligence and the presence of a large number of enemy spies. They are helping to Mujahideen, and they are not being afraid of threats of the enemy.

Q: Lastly, what is your message you would like to say via this interview to the readers of Magazine?

A: My message to our dear people is not to delay from jihad and supporting the Mujahideen in this sensitive and important stage. As watchers of the enemy's situation in Kabul, we say to our dear people that the enemy is in a state of collapse and its soldiers and administration have lost the spirit of resistance and survival because the regime's pillars and members became certain that they can't stand the Mujahideen attacks and they have lost trust amongst themselves, also all of us at this stage of our struggle must pay attention to the conspiracies of the enemy and continue our Jihad to remove the last enemy soldier from this country.

Translated From Al-Somood Issue 64 (September 2011)

Revolutions Are No Substitute For Jihad

By Ahmad Bawadi

Mistaken are those who think that the establishment of Shari'ah will emerge from the womb of revolutions which are calling for freedom, and mistaken are those who believe that these revolutions are an alternative to the way of the Believers or the path to a sound manhaj. When the banners of truth are borne by those who are not of its people, then these banners become blind guides colored by desires and caprice. Who said that truth could be championed by falsehood, the very argument used to refute it? Who claimed that the banner of truth is being raised by those gangs of falsehood who oppose it? Those proclaiming these revolutions must devote their banners to the Deen of Allah in order to achieve their security and faith. The Shari'ah of Allah is sufficient to guarantee a good lifestyle and a secure life.

مَنْ عَمِلَ صَالِحًا مِّنْ ذَكَرٍ أَوْ أَنَّىٰ وَهُوَ مُؤْمِنٌ فَلَنُحْيِيَنَّهٗ حَيَاةً طَيِّبَةً وَلَنَجْزِيَنَّهُمْ أَجْرَهُم بِأَحْسَنِ مَا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

"Whoever works righteousness, man or woman, and has faith, verily to him will We give a new life, a life that is good and pure, and We will bestow on such their reward according to the best of their actions."

فَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةٌ وَرِزْقٌ كَرِيمٌ

"Those who believe and work righteousness, for them is forgiveness and sustenance most generous."

A person may be oppressed in his person, dispossessed of his wealth, his family humiliated and his dignity wasted. This does not give him the right, if he triumphs over the one who wronged him, to become a regent over others and to set up for them regimes and constitutions that accord with his whims and desires. He who thanks Allah after being delivered from oppression should comply with the command of his Lord by establishing the rule of Shari'ah. The fortune of those might change after Allah aids them, but they will never arrive at the divine program while raising partisan banners, calling for democracy and demanding freedoms.

The state of Islam will not be established by a revolution for a loaf of bread, if that revolution was not undertaken for the sake of the Deen and Shari'ah of Allah. No one should think that a revolution over unemployment will close the wine shops and nightclubs. They will not prevent women from going outside wearing make-up and unveiled and will not prevent them from showing their nakedness at pools and on the beaches. The networks of singing, dancing, prostitution and shamelessness will not be shut down by these revolutions, if they are not indeed the catalyst and motivator for these sins, when freedom and democracy become the religion and constitution of the people and are an alternative to Jihad. When people rebel and bring down despotic regimes for the sake of unemployment and a loaf of bread, and these revolutions are conducted by people from all walks of life who come to terms over (being governed by) other than the Shari'ah of Allah, we are back where we started from. If the revolution is carried out by such as these then undoubtedly the state would be like the Buyid state and require new Seljuqs to deal with them.

We must know and understand that what has occurred in Egypt and Tunisia comes from the promise of Allah to support His oppressed and defeated servants to aid them against their oppressors. Our merciful Lord aids even the infidel against those who oppress him, even if the oppressor is Muslim. How much more (will He do so) when the oppressed is a Muslim? This lesson is a warning and admonishment to the unjust (ones) so that they may turn away from their injustice and oppression, and it is assistance to the oppressed, so that he may thank Allah for His grace. This is what we must understand so that we do not make this aid into a way to attain empowerment on earth, while we call for foul constitutionalism without guidance from the Deen and Shari'ah of Allah and neglect to aid Deen and its partisans.

Read, if you will, the Book of your Lord:

وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنكُمْ وَعَمِلُوا الصَّالِحَاتِ لَيَسْتَخْلِفَنَّهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ كَمَا اسْتَخْلَفَ الَّذِينَ مِن قَبْلِهِمْ وَلَيُمَكِّنَنَّ لَهُمْ دِينَهُمُ الَّذِي ارْتَضَىٰ لَهُمْ وَلَيُبَدِّلَنَّهُم مِّن بَعْدِ خَوْفِهِمْ أَمْنًا يَعْبُدُونَنِي لَا يُشْرِكُونَ بِي شَيْئًا وَمَن كَفَرَ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْفَاسِقُونَ

"Allah has promised, to those among you who believe and work righteous deeds, that He will, of a surety, grant them in the land, inheritance (of power), and He granted it to those before them; that He will establish in authority their religion – the one which He has chosen for them; and that He will change (their state), after the fear in which they (lived), to one of security and peace: 'They will worship Me (alone) and not associate aught with Me.' If any do reject faith after this, they are rebellious and wicked."

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِن تَنصُرُوا اللَّهَ يَنصُرْكُمْ وَيُثَبِّتْ أَقْدَامَكُمْ

"O ye who believe! If ye will aid the cause of Allah, He will aid you, and plant your feet firmly".

These revolutions and their people will not recover Palestine, nor will they take the place of Jihad and the Mujahideen and expel the invaders and conspirators from Afghanistan, Iraq and Somalia. Their banners are a morsel of bread and eliminating unemployment, drowning in worldly desires and following whims and keeping a distance from Jihad *fi Sabeel* Allah.

الَّذِينَ أُخْرِجُوا مِنْ دِيَارِهِمْ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ إِنَّهُم يَقُولُونَ رَبَّنَا اللَّهُ وَلَوْلَا دَفْعُ اللَّهِ النَّاسَ بَعْضَهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ لَّهُدَمَتْ صَوَامِعُ وَبِيَعٌ وَصَلَوَاتٌ وَمَسَاجِدُ يُذْكَرُ فِيهَا اسْمُ اللَّهِ كَثِيرًا وَلَيَنصُرَنَّ اللَّهُ مَن يَنصُرُهُ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَقَوِيٌّ عَزِيزٌ

"(They are) those who have been expelled from their homes in defiance of right, (for no cause) except they say, 'our Lord is Allah.' Did not Allah check one set of people by means of another, there would surely have been pulled down monasteries, churches, synagogues, and mosques, in which the name of Allah is commemorated in abundant measure. Allah will certainly aid those who aid His (cause), for verily Allah is full of strength, exalted in might (able to enforce His will)."

Events which change the face of history and watershed moments of change and transformation are rarely repeated. What is happening in Egypt and Tunisia and what might happen elsewhere is extraordinary and emanates from the aid Allah has given to these countries and peoples at this time. Were it not for the kindness of Allah towards them, tens of thousands of people would have been killed, even half the population would have been destroyed without the ruler being shaken in his reign. Look if you will at other Islamic countries and the oppression, domination and tyranny that occur there.

They are as close as possible to those great historical events which may only be repeated after a long period of time, or may not be repeated at all, even those events which are (not) outside the control of the people. Look at how many earthquakes occur, and yet we've had only one tsunami over a long period of time. And look at how many bombings have occurred, but we have only one September (11).

The Battle of Badr changed the face of history and was a turning point between truth and falsehood. The battle changed the scales and confused the forces of falsehood and tyranny. Did matters stop there and were all the battles and issues then decided? Or did it act to change views, ideas and beliefs after striking fear into arrogant hearts while bringing aid to the broken-hearted, becoming the spark that lit the fire which engulfed the people of falsehood and served as a torch illuminating the darkness for the people of the truth so that they could proceed with firm steps and confident in the support of Allah.

He who defeated the hosts at Badr is capable of bringing down those who are weaker than they. He who brought down the towers of America as if they were the least of its structures, and he who removed Shain al-Abidin in all his wickedness and Hosni with his might, will not be unable to remove that which is more oppressive and powerful. But Allah laid low their prestige and humbled their state before the eyes of the people so that mankind may know the power of the truth of the Almighty and Sublime and remove from them the dust of disgrace and shame and work to aid His Deen and its adherents after He had humiliated the people of falsehood and strengthened the people of truth to make use of these events for their own advantage. Events such as these do not allow us to stop and stand upon them or await similar events. Rather we must exploit these events and their consequences in a sound and correct manner to use these opportunities and realize satisfactory results through sound and good methods.

Scholars and preachers must make use of these events and advise the Ummah to employ the situation in a way that serves Islam and the Muslims and alert them to their duty to raise the banner of Islam in these revolutions. The concern of preachers should not be merely issuing Shari'ah rulings or becoming occupied in disputes, because these revolutions are the offspring of a vast accumulation of injustice and oppression. The people are not waiting for a Shari'ah ruling because they are acting spontaneously and not deliberately due to the injustice and oppression inflicted upon them by those who have held dominion over them and starved them, (keeping them) ignorant, weak and backward.

The Islamic historian Mahmoud Shaker al-Dimashqi, discussing the crisis during the time of the dominion of the ameeers, soldiers and commanders over the lands and the believers in the second Abbasid state and those that followed them, wrote:

"The danger and evil of military rule lies in relations among people. For when soldiers are one party, and a dispute arises between two opponents, one of whom is armed, then the mind is compelled into silence, freedom disappears, injustice occurs, thought is suppressed and people are humiliated. The people hate those in power and there is a separation between officials and citizens. But the population cannot reveal that and it is maintained in secret. The country then falls behind socially and economically when the tyrants seek to exploit their situation and amass what wealth they can, leaving aside the looting, plundering and transgressions committed by the military and their followers, whether this is directly or indirectly through their soldiers who imitate them. Production drops because the population neglects it so as not to be targeted by plundering, oppression and tyranny. Morale drops because the people cannot fight - in whose name should they fight? For whom should they wage war? Why should they march?" [al-Tarikh al-Islami 6/15].

The duty incumbent upon scholars and preachers is, before issuing a Shari'ah ruling on a matter that is already over and done with, is to work to correct mistakes and direct them in a direction that is consistent with and serves the interests of Shari'ah. They must not leave matters in the hands of the people of falsehood to plot against Islam, exploiting and stealing these revolutions in order to use them for their own schemes and purposes. They must speak the truth and raise the banner of Tawheed and al-Sunna and let the people hear their voices so that among them a loaf of bread is not held to be of greater importance than the Deen of Allah and the rule of their Lord's Shari'ah, so that they will accept no substitute for it.

The courses of these revolutions must be diverted onto this path. Time must be invested and efforts must be made to respond to those calls which aid and support the choice of the people, no matter what it is, only in order to thrust them back, thwarted and defeated.

When our Muslim preachers and scholars speak about aiding the cause of their Ummah and the Deen of their Lord, they must not flatter, be deferential, paper over (issues) or err when it is they who are the leaders of the Ummah, its guiding light and strong fortress. Let not their position be as the poet said:

أرشد دية دوانغوي ت ... غوت إغزیه من إلا اوما

What am I but a Ghaziah. If they are tempted... I am tempted. If they follow the right course, I follow the right course

The Ummah has no alternative for Jihad. It will continue until the Day of Judgment.

Translate From The Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan: Al-Somood Monthly Magazine Issue #62

COMMENTS

May the Almighty Accept in His Sight your Fast and Congratulations on Eid

06 September 2011

The Muslims performed worship of fasting in the month of Ramadan with dignity, humility and elation of belief as per the injunction of their Lord, the Most Merciful. They completed a cycle of one of the best, precious time and auspicious moments where they were being favored with innumerable blessings by their Lord every coming moment. Many were servants of God and those who observed the fast that they became entitled to receive forgiveness, mercy and salvation from the fire of hell in accordance with Divine discretion and bestowal.

The Afghan Muslim and Mujahid people passed the auspicious month of Ramadan in a particular order that, on one hand, they were fasting and, on the other hand, they were holding in their hands the sword (for the protection of) the religion of Allah. Thus they were keeping the fronts of both obligations (Ramadan and Jihad) engaged and full of essence. The Americans martyred and wounded tens of common people and have caused them severe financial losses as a result of aerial bombardments and (night) raids during Ramadan. Casualties of the common people in Nad Ali district of Helmand province, Domanda district of Khost province, Narang district of Kunar province, Khogyani and Gilan districts of Ghazni province and Sheikhabad neighborhood of Wardak province are clear evidences that even the invaders have accepted the responsibility or common people took to the streets in reaction to the invaders' brutality. The Afghans did not leave the field of Jihad and battle even for a while because they believe that in the niche of the history of Islamic Ummah, the month of Ramadan has gone down as a period of the first battle between the truth and Falsehood. i.e. the Battle of Badre, one of the first expeditions of Islamic history, took place on 17th of Ramadan, the second Hijri year.

The Afghan fighters dealt a jaw-breaking blow at the invaders under the leadership of America in this Ramadan, inflicting heavy material and life losses on them. This sent streaks of pangs and grief all over America, particularly, the downing of Chinook helicopter by Mujahideen in Wardak province which resulted in the fatality of 31 American commandos borne in on the Westerners, for the first time, that the war of Afghanistan has paralyzed the war machine of America. Moreover, the Taliban have proved their ascendancy in the battle with American forces.

Observers believe, the prominent victories of Mujahideen and the heavy casualties of American invaders in the blessed month of Ramadan is, undoubtedly, a symbol of Divine blessing and favor. It is but a replica of the historical Jihadi epic that the holy Prophet of Islam (peace be upon him) and his companions (may Allah be pleased with them all) achieved in the battle with the polytheists of Makkah in the blessed month of Ramadan when the Almighty Allah (SwT) foisted final defeat on the polytheists. Similarly, the message of felicitation of the esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen, Mullah Mohammad Omar Mujahid (May Allah protect him) on the occasion of the completion of the month of the fasting and the advent of Eidul-fitre which was directed to the Mujahideen, is certainly a comprehensive message, touching on the latest Jihadi triumphs; on withdrawal of limited contingents of American troops; on establishment of American permanent basis; on future of the country and on negotiation. The Message also contains instructions for Mujahideen and some other vital matters. As such, it was vastly reflected in media at world level and the Afghans whole- heartedly commended its contents. In brief, it augmented the spirit and Islamic emotions of all.

The message has unambiguously assessed the realities and developments (of the country) and expressed its opinion regarding essential issues. The establishment of American permanent bases, negotiation and the future system of government, has been elucidated in clear terms. It has answered the propaganda and misleading accusations of some self-interested circles who frequently try to confuse the Afghan public opinion. In a part of the message, this issue is dealt with as under:

"Our manifesto is that Afghanistan should have a real Islamic regime which is acceptable to all people of the country. All ethnicities will have participation in the regime and portfolios will be dispensed on the basis of merits; will maintain good relations with regional and world countries on the basis of mutual respect and Islamic and national interests. Such dispensation will entirely focus on conduits to recover the spiritual and material losses that have been caused by the three decades-long war."

"Limited withdrawal of the invading forces can in no way solve the issue of Afghanistan. The Jihad will continue unabatedly, because superficial measures further complicate the issue of Afghanistan and can produce harmful consequences. The invading forces should seek a lasting and convincing solution to the issue by immediately withdrawing their forces."

"The Afghan nation is not ready to accept establishment of American permanent bases here. The Afghans consider military presence of the invaders whether it is in a greater size or a smaller, as a foreign occupation."

"The Islamic Emirate considers the presence of the foreign invading troops in the country, their blind-bombardment, night raids, their brutalities; tortures and tyranny as the main cause of the current imbroglio in the country. The issue would come to an end when the said brutalities are meted out. Similarly, IE considers establishment of an independent Islamic regime as a conducive mechanism for sustainability of religious and worldly interests of the country and the countrymen. For this purpose, every legitimate option can be considered in order to reach this goal."

We believe if the Americans and the Western countries carefully go through the message of felicitation of the esteemed Amir-ul-momineen and shun to look at it from an angle of stubbornness and arrogance, they will find in it some useful advices and ways to end the war of Afghanistan and to extricate themselves from the crisis they are grappling with.

To end, we pray that may the Almighty Allah accept in His Sight the fast of the month of Ramadan, the worship, obedience and Jihad of the Afghans and the Islamic Ummah. We hope, the Almighty may favor us all with elation and joy in these days of the auspicious Eid and eliminate problems and sufferings of the Islamic Ummah.

National Army of the Puppet Administration on the verge of Collapse

10 September 2011

No doubt, the Americans are grappling with loss, defeat and problems in Afghanistan. The Americans-led forces which are numbering nearly 150,000 troops and their Special Forces have not delivered. Neither they did turn the tide against the Mujahideen, nor the Afghan army which have been trained by the Americans with expenditure that runs into billions of dollars, acquired the capacity to protect government buildings and maintain security of government officials. Even they can't maintain writ of the government in proximity as much as 5 kilometers from provincial centers and cities.

According to a report published by *The Washington Post* on September 5, a minuscule numbers of Afghan National Army soldiers report to duty after going on home leave. The report adds that 24,590 soldiers defected in the past six months of the current year while last year, during the same period, the defection rate stood at 11,423. *The Washington Post* further elucidates that the growing defection in the Kabul Army which reaches thousands of troops, has caused great consternations among the Americans rulers, because they think it would make it difficult to effect the transition process of security responsibility from the foreign troops to the Afghan forces in view of the unprecedented defection rate in the so-called National Afghan Army. This will bring the very process of security responsibility transition into question. Similarly, the *Wall Street Journal* writes that misbehavior of the Afghan national Army officers with foot soldiers is one of the main causes of defection in addition to other factors of defection that they are facing.

Sources reveal that non-availability of sufficient number of doctors, mistreatment of medical personnel with wounded soldiers and the rampant corruption among the military officers are factors that have endangered the life of many injured soldiers. The Daily paper adds that even some wounded soldiers have starved to death in military hospitals.

Some time ago, Associated Press, reported that during the chairmanship of Eftally, a large quantity of medicines and medical equipments valued at \$ 42 millions were embezzled in the 400-bedded military hospital in Kabul. The AP continues to say that such wholesale embezzlement and inefficient medical treatment of soldiers wounded in battle fields lead to defection among the troops. This causes despondency among the troops and gives rise to defection.

According to military experts, such huge exodus of troops leaves a negative impact on the morale of the troops and ultimately morphs into a dynamism for disintegration of large armies. They opine that even defection of a single soldier during the time of war, has negative impact on the morale of a whole contingent, rendering it timid and void of motive.

It is a fact, that Americans' efforts for uplift of the Kabul National Army both from an angle of quality and quantity has met failure as well as their other efforts for augmentation of security personnel have gone awry. The same is the case with all other essential pinnacles of the Kabul regime which are speedily heading into a collapse. No remedy and strategy of the Americans is proving to deliver. Even there are now obvious rifts in the national army. If the troop defection tempo continues unabatedly and the Mujahideen momentum keeps on without let-up, the Americans dream of staying in barracks and leaving the Afghan National Army to fight against Mujahideen will get nowhere.

The Sayed Abad Explosion Avenged Blood of the Innocent Afghans

14 September 2011

On 10th of September of the current month, a hero Mujahid targeted an American military center in Sayed Abad district, Wardak province by detonating 10,000kg explosives packed in along vehicle. The explosives went off with huge explosions, sending waves of shocks throughout America and grazing to ground the strong bastion and outpost of the Lucifer. This was in addition to causing them life casualties of hundreds of troops and other material losses.

The American military center in Sayed Abad was a well-protected military center from the point of security. Surveillance aircrafts were hovering over the center around the clock. An air balloon valued at \$ 20 million was watching over the adjacent neighborhood within 15 km proximity. It constantly took pictures of the area but, notwithstanding that, when the time of the help of Allah (SwT) came to pass, all these devilish security measures failed, both in air and on land, to protect them. All equipments metaphorically became paralyzed, blind and deaf. Only a singly Mujahid succeeded to inflict heavy and historical casualties on them by killing and injuring 250 American soldiers thanks to a dashing blow that he dealt at the enemy.

An independent journalist and eye-witnesses who have contacts with the Islamic Emirate, say on condition of anonymity that when the explosives-loaded truck approached the gate of the military center, the Mujahid cleverly managed to approach its target. The said military center is situated 500 meters to the vicinity of the district headquarter of Sayed Abad and other security outposts. All district building and security outposts became heaps of debris following the colossal and deafening explosion. When the dust set down, there was no trace of any standing building neither in the American military center nor in the outpost, even the district headquarter buildings did remain intact. You would have thought, there was nothing the like of military center over there. Those heavy blocks and tall walls erected for security were no more. The air balloon which was floating almost 100 above in the air and which was regularly taking pictures and monitoring would-be attackers had gone away. It was laying topsy-turvy.

Soon after the explosion, ambulance helicopters were seen airlifting casualties until late in the evening. They took almost 16 sorties.

Eyewitnesses say, only six persons survived the explosion. The enemy brought fresh troops to the center from other military garrisons to man the ruined facility. A reporter, who wants not to reveal his name, says: "I reached the scene of the explosion last night. I am still there until this dusk, collecting details of the incident. according to my information, more than 200 foreign and local troops have been killed and injured." This is on the basis of the data collected 24 hours after the event.

He says, we know death count is higher than that of the injured. If you see the scene of the explosion, you will think hat no one could have survived the explosion. It is a heap of debris, rubbles, and wreckage. How can a human being can manage to come safe out of this incident?

Casualties of the invaders occurred in a critical moment when the American colonialism was observing the anniversary of 9/11 in which the Afghans had no role whatsoever but under its pretext, the American colonialism shed blood of tens of thousands of innocent Afghans. The atrocity has still been going on unabatedly.

The Afghans gave a clear message by way of the Sayed Abad event, that the Afghans consider it their right to avenge their pure blood, even in a juncture of time which the Americans think are historical and vital. This is because the Americans rulers claim the 9/11 event was a reason for invasion of Afghanistan and they still take pride in having invaded Afghanistan. We believe, the Americans will take a lesson from the casualties of Sayed Abad event. We hope, they may abandon the policy of arrogance, stubbornness and brutality hereafter and withdraw their forces from Afghanistan whatever condition it may be. Such step on their part, will alleviate the sufferings, hardships, losses and problems of both people of Afghanistan and America. It is but a good opportunity and way of solution.



CRIMES OF INVADERS

SEPTEMBER 2011

1-09-2011

U.S. soldiers killed two children in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Sep. 01 - Yesterday U.S. spy planes killed two small children, which carried water to their homes in Spin Boldak. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2-09-2011

American invaders killed elderly man in Nawzad

HELMAND, Sep. 02 - U.S. invaders raided homes of unarmed civilians in Nawzad at evening yesterday and killed elder man and captured 3 other civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3-09-2011

Invaders killed 3 civilians in Jalalabad

U.S. invaders killed 3 civilians during raid on house of Haji Sabar Lal Melma in Jalalabad at last night. Invaders did not find any military equipment in house, but executed 3 civilians, including Haji Sabar Lal Melma. From Allah we come and to Him we return. Haji Sabar Lal Melma from Kunar was leader of Mujahideen during Jihad against Russians. He was captured by Americans invaders and taken to Guantanamo prison, then released, although he did not have any links to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-09-2011

Invaders captured four innocent villagers in Zormat

PAKTIKA, Sep. 04 - Invaders stormed house of innocent villagers and captured four innocent villagers in Zormat at night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 civilians martyred in Zmindawar

HELMAND, Sep. 04 - violent with American invaders battle took place in Zmindawar at morning. During battle, invaders randomly shelled area and killed 3 civilians wounded large number. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5-09-2011

Invaders captured civilians in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Sep. 05 - Invaders raided civilian's houses in Khogyani at morning and inflicted heavy losses at home and captured 2 unarmed villagers. And these civilian do not have any links to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American terrorists martyr elder, detain 4

HELMAND, Sep. 05 - Reports from Gerishk district say that last night, American terrorists raided the homes of ordinary villagers in Nahr Siraj region at 01:00 am local time during which the barbaric invaders martyred a white bearded elder and detained 2 others civilians whereas 2 more innocent civilians were also detained in a similar raid last night in Simiti Pla area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. invaders captured 6 civilians in Baldak

KANDAHAR, Sep. 05 - U.S. invaders raided homes of civilians in Boldat at last night and captured 6 civilians. Also invaders burned two motorcycles in their homes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7-09-2011

US invading troops detain 3 noncombatant civilians in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sep. 07 - The invading forces, in a night raid what was invasion of the civilian's homes abducted three innocent villagers in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



8-09-2011

Puppet in search operation comes to a dead-end in Samangan

SAMANGAN, Sep. 08 - A report from northern Samangan province points out the puppets of hiring army carried out a house to house search operation in the capital of the province in what was invasion of the civilians. After hours of searching the houses the operation came to a dead-end, the civilians, however, sustained severe losses at the hands of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists martyr 12 innocent civilians, abduct 8 more in Kunar

KUNAR, Sep. 08 - The US invaders in Surkani district of Kunar province bombed the civilians' homes after they invaded their villagers homes leaving 12 helpless noncombat civilians martyred, while the enemy abducted 8 more last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-09-2011

American terrorists martyr 4 civilians in raid

ZABUL, Sep. 10 - Last night, American terrorists raided the houses of ordinary villagers in Datchagan district's Dawo area during which the savage invaders brutally martyred 4 innocent civilians and left several others wounded. Separately, a puppet police officer was blown to bits while riding his mortorbike by an IED in the district's Chino area.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12-09-2011

NATO terrorist forces martyr noncombatant civilian in Kabul

KABUL, Sep. 12 - The invading force, in a late night raid on a civilian's house last night, martyred an innocent civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



13-09-2011

American terrorists martyr 2 innocent civilians

HELMAND, Sep. 13 - Reports from Gerishk district's Hyderabad area say that American terrorists martyred 2 innocent civilians during a night raid on Tami village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14-09-2011

Invaders captured civilian in Kabul

KABUL, Sep. 14 - Invaders raided civilian's house and caused material losses for people in Musayi at last night. Invaders have not found any weapons of military equipment, but martyred and captured several civilians, who have not any contact with Mujahideen, and taken them to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Civilian captured during U.S. night raid, Baghlan,
6 September 2011**



Victims of bombings of NATO, Helmand, 2011

Invaders attacked civilian in Nawa

GHAZNI, Sep. 14 - Invaders raided civilians' homes in village of Nawa at last night until morning. U.S. forces inflicted heavy material losses to residents of village, and tortured large number of innocent people, which have not any contact with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-09-2011

Invaders captured six civilians in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Sep. 17 - Invaders raided civilians' homes in Khogyani at second hour of last night. During raid, invaders caused material losses for people, but they have not found any weapons of military equipment, but captured six civilians and took them to their base. Also invaders fired house. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

American invaders killed 3 and captured 10 civilians in Faryab

FARYAB, Sep. 17 - U.S. invaders raided civilians' homes in Khwaja Namusi at second hour of the afternoon, and killed 3 civilians and captured 10. All martyrs were killed by invaders because they have personal animosities with local spies of invaders Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

19-09-2011

US invaders detain 2 villagers

PARWAN, Sep. 19 - Monday, the US invaders invaded the civilians' homes in Kohi Safi district of Parwan province abducted two innocent noncombatant civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-09-2011

US invaders abduct 3 noncombatant civilians in Balkh province

BALKH, Sept. 20 - The US invading forces, as usual, invaded the civilians in Balkh province on Monday night, detaining three innocent villagers. In a late night raid, the invading forces burst open the gates of the civilians' homes in Chamtal district of the province and abducted three noncombatant civilians back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-09-2011

US terrorists' massive airstrikes leave 4 innocent civilians martyred in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Sept. 21 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Want district of Nooristan put up strong resistance against the US invaders airdropped by the helicopter last night to carry out a ground operation against Mujahideen. A dozen of the US invaders were killed and wounded, whereas, the US invaders bombed the area heavily martyring four civilians including a wounded and 8 Mujahideen, too, became martyrs in the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders martyr 1 noncombatant civilian, abduct 2 more in Balkh

BALKH, Sept. 21 - The US invading force in a late night raid on the house of one of the civilians in Chamtal district of Balkh province last night, martyred an innocent civilians and held two more in captive abducting them back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invaders detain father and 3 sons during night raid

HELMAND, Sep. 21 - This morning at around 02:00 am local time, American invaders raided the homes of civilians in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area after landing in the area by helicopters during which the savage invaders detained a father and 3 of his sons of false charges and took them back to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

22-09-2011

HELMAND, Sep. 22 - Mullah Imam and 5 other civilians detained by invaders in another illegal night raid in Gerishk district's Shorki area Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23-09-2011

Wanat district of Nooristan conquered

NOORISTAN, Sept. 23 - Mujahideen of he Islamic Emirate concurred the district of Waant in Nooristan province last night making the invading forces and their puppet flee the area through helicopters. As many as 15 civilians most of whom were women got martyred in the US airstrikes while five Mujahideen, too, became martyrs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Victims of bombings of NATO, Helmand, 2011

Innocent civilian martyred, 2 children hurt in US invaders airstrikes
PARWAN, Sept. 23 – In the province's Shinwari district, the US invaders last night bombed a village heavily besides causing the enemy severe damages left a noncombat villager martyred and two children hurt, the report states. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-09-2011

American invaders detain 7 civilians in raid
HELMAND, Sep. 25 – Some 7 innocent civilians were detained by American invaders last night during a night raid in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area, Gerishk district on civilians homes, according to witnesses who added that all the captured people were ordinary civilians who were in no way connected with Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders' abduct 4 noncombatant civilians

GHAZNI, Sept. 25 – The US invaders, in a night raid last night, abducted four innocent civilians back to their base after beating up and causing the civilians severe damages in the capital of Ghazni. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-09-2011

US invades detain 6 noncombatant civilian in Juzjan province

JUZJAN, Sept. 26 – The invading forces in a night raid, what was invasion of the innocent civilians' homes, abducted 6 innocent villagers back to their base in Faizabad district of the province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US terrorists' horrendous brutality and heart-rending crimes in Logar
LOGAR, Sept. 26 – According to a report from reliable source from Logar province the US invading terrorist forces in a night raid martyred heartlessly three Mujahideen and tore them apart filling them with explosives which in the morning detonated at the relatives of the martyr who were trying to transfer the dead body of the martyred Mujahideen leaving one civilian martyred and four more hurt in Surkh district of Logar province. The US terrorist invaders, as is usual, have always committed such appalling and monstrous crimes cold-bloodedly, in violation of all the laws of human rights. It is a common routine for the US invaders and their allies, to abduct the innocent villager back to their army base during the night raids and after torturing brutally murder them. A couple of days back, the US invaders broke into a civilian's compound bursting the door open with explosives and captivating a civilian who was savagely tortured and was mercilessly martyred in the compound of a Majid (mosque). In another heart-breaking incident, the US savage invaders martyred a civilian monstrously and tore him apart taking his parts of the body. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-09-2011

US invaders suffer deadly losses raiding civilians

WARDAK, Sept. 27 – A number of the US invaders helicopters attempting to conduct a night raid came under Mujahideen heavy and small arms attack before landing that made the enemy's to helicopters to flee the area as soon as they approached last night in Nirkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders captivate two innocent civilians in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Sept. 27 – The invading troops in a late night raid burst into a civilians' compound and after beating the member of the family abducted two noncombat civilians last night in Dashti Archi, Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-09-2011

Puppets martyr 4 innocent civilians in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Sept. 28 – Later on Tuesday, the puppets raided a house of a villager in the center of Sarubi district of Paktia province leaving three noncombat civilians martyred after torturing them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-09-2011

6 six civilians wounded by airblow in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Sep. 29 – Jet of invaders bombed houses of civilian and 2 women and 4 children were wounded in Chamkani at ninth hour of afternoon. There ate not Mujahideen of any fight in area of bombardment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Barbaric US terrorists detain father and 4 sons, martyr I
HELMAND, Sep. 29 – Reports from Gerishk district say that last night, US invaders raided villagers homes in Hyderabad area during which the barbaric terrorists shot and martyred driver (Sayed Ali Ustaz) while he was asleep and fatally wounded another female household member. Reports add that the invaders also detained a father next door along with 4 of his sons and took them back to their bases, witnesses from the area said. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-09-2011

Father and 2 sons detained by American invaders
HELMAND, Sep. 30 – An innocent father and 2 of his sons were detained by American invaders and taken back to their bases last night during a raid on civilian homes in Gerishk district's Mirmando area. It should be reminded that a father and four of his sons were also detained the previous night in a similar raid by barbaric invaders who also shot and martyred another civilian and wounded a female household member in the mentioned district's Hyderabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Invaders captured three civilians in Dasht Archa
KUNDYZ, Sep. 30 – Invaders captured three civilians from one family in Dasht Archa at last night. Invaders have not found any weapons or military equipment Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Victims of bombings of NATO, Helmand, 2011





US, UAE invaders and puppet Commandos, Helmand, 7 April 2011



Attack on Mujahideen, Helmand, 7 April 2011



First explosion targeted invaders and their puppets, Helmand, 7 April 2011



First explosion targeted invaders and their puppets, Helmand, 7 April 2011



Wounded puppet interpreter, Helmand, 7 April 2011



Second explosion targeted invaders, Helmand, 7 April 2011



Wounded American invadesr and puppet Commando, Helmand, 7 April 2011



Wounded American invadesr and puppet Commando, Helmand, 7 April 2011



Helmand, 7 April 2011







4





American invader killed during crash of MH-53M Pave Low helicopter 23 November 2003, 24 January 2004



American invader (Airman 1st Class) killed 25 April in Eastern Afghanistan, 14 May 2003



Helicopter of
Australian
invaders,
shot down,
pilot was
killed,
Kandahar,
February
2004





Crashed Chinook, May 2005



MH-47 helicopter, carrying Navy SEALs and Night Stalkers, destroyed by RPG, Korengal, Kunar, 28 June 2005



American invaders (SEAL) killed 28 June 2005 in Kunar



Destroyed helicopters of invaders, Northern/ Western Afghanistan



C-17 Globemaster III, Bagram, 6 August 2005



Special Force C-130 of British invaders destroyed by landmine, Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 24 May 2006



Special Force C-130 of British invaders destroyed by landmine, Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 24 May 2006



Special Force C-130 of British invaders destroyed by landmine, Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 24 May 2006



IN DETAILS: British Chinook damaged by RPG grenade, Musa Qala, 17 May 2008



IN DETAILS: British Chinook damaged by RPG grenade, Musa Qala, 17 May 2008



***IN DETAILS: British Chinook
damaged by RPG grenade,
Musa Qala, 17 May 2008***

***Damaged Chinook, Helmand,
April 2007***





Destroyed Chinook, Helmand, 2008



Damaged helicopter, Nangarhar-Kunar, 2008



C-17, Bagram Air Field, 6 February 2009



Chinook of America ninvaders destroyed in Kunar, 17 January 2009



Destroyed enemy helicopter, Paktika, 10 June 2009



Destroyed enemy helicopter, Paktika, 10 June 2009

Next page: destroyed Superpuma of Ispanian invaders, Badghis, 25 September 2009



27 253



Damaged CH-47F Chinook, Kandahar, 14 October 2009



Damaged cargo L-100, Paktika, 7 June 2010



Damaged C-130, Afghanistan



Damaged C-130, Afghanistan



CH-47D Chinook, Bagram, 23 January 2010



CH-47D Chinook, Bagram, 23 January 2010



Damaged Chinook helicopters, Kabul, 26 July 2010



***Destroyed OH-58D, Eastern Afghansitan,
14 October 2010***

Nangarhar, 10 December 2010



***UAV of Canadian invaders, Kandahar,
[16 November 2009]***





Pavehawk helicopter destroyed by RPG, Sangin, Helmand



Military helicopter of American invader damaged by small arms, Kandahar, 5 September 2010



American invaders killed in Afghanistan, unknown date



Mi-24 of Polish invaders crashed in Ghazni, 12 June 2011 (See IF 30 for details)

Mujahideen in Afghanistan

Wardak, September 2009















MILITARY OPERATIONS IN WARDAK

2009

02-01-2009

1 vehicle of puppet army destroyed 6 terrorists killed in Wardak. Friday morning 02-01-2008 at approximately 11 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet army in Jaghato district of Wardak province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and killed six puppet terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-01-2009

Puppet governor's vehicle blew up in Wardak. Today noon 31-01-2009 at approximately 11.30 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet governor of Wardak province in Chak district of Wardak province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all 5 puppet terrorists in it were killed. But the casualties of puppet governor Halim Fadaiewas not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-02-2009

Attack on enemy in Jaghtu. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired mortar shells at enemy headquarters in center of Jaghtu district at last night 03-02-2009. Buildings of enemy were damaged. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

9-02-2009

Tank of American invaders destroyed in Wardak. At 11:00 of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of U.S. invaders in Saydabad. After blast Mujahideen attacked convoy. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

16-2-2009

Intelligence officers killed in the Saidabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate officwer of NDS in Tangi, Saydabad at morning 16-02-2009. Also two American spyes were killed in same area. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

03-03-2009

Puppet Police chief convoy's ambushed in Wardak. Today noon 03-03-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed the convoy of puppet police chief of Daimard district near the center of Chak district of Wardak province, in the ambush the few vehicles were damaged 10 puppet police were killed but the casualties of police chief was not reported, also one mujahide was martyred and one wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-03-2009

1 tank of American invaders destroyed in Wardak. Thursday evening 12-03-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired fifteen mortar at American invaders base in Syedabad district of Wardak province, the mortar landed inside the base, a fire was seen in the base, however the number of terrorists killed could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



18-03-2009

1 tank of American invaders army destroyed in Wordak. Today noon 18-02-2009 at approximately 12:40am , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 tank of American invaders army in Khoshbelan area in Narkh district of Wardak province, the landmine destroyed the tank and all the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-03-2009

American tank destroyed in Wardag Province. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a military convoy of the American forces in Dawlat Khel village of Tangi valley in Sayedabad District of Maydan-Wardag Province this afternoon. As a result one armored tank of the enemy was destroyed. Eight American soldiers on board the tank were killed instantly in the ambush. Face to face fighting took place with the enemy after the attack which is still continuing. Reported by Z. Mojahed

30-03-2009

Rocket attack on center of Jaghtu. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired rockets at enemy in center of Jaghtu district, when patrol of U.S. invaders stopped at front of district's headquarters. Military vehicle was destroyed during attack. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Face-to-face firefight in Sheikhabad. Face-to-face firefight between Mujahidin and the Islamic Emirate and enemy forces took place in Sheikhabad, Saydabad. During battles, enemy tank was destroyed and 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

13-04-2009

Six American soldiers and their interpreter were killed in an attack in Maydanshar. Six American soldiers and their interpreter, Yusuf Panjshiri, who had American citizenship, were killed and two others seriously wounded as a result of a heavy weapons' attack by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate on a headquarters of the foreign forces near Maydanshar, the centre of Wardag Province yesterday evening. According to a report, five missiles landed inside the enemy centre which caused the above-mentioned casualties as well as heavy material losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-04-2009

American centre came under rocket attack in Maydan Shar. The base of the American soldiers came under rocket attack in Maydan Shar, the centre of Maydan Wardag Province at 0100 [local time] this morning. According to a report, five rockets hit the enemy centre, inflicting heavy casualties as well as material losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

21-04-2009

2 tank of American invaders, 1 military vehicles destroyed in Wardak. A joint convoy of the foreign and internal soldiers came under armed attack by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate near the centre of Jaghatu District of Maydan-Wardag Province at about 2:00 am [local time] today. According to a report, one enemy tank was destroyed by a mine. This was followed by an ambush on the enemy convoy which destroyed a second tank and a Ranger vehicle of the internal soldiers, killing all soldiers on board. A large number of enemy soldiers were also wounded in the explosion and later in the bloody attack. It is said that sporadic firing still continues in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-04-2009

2 tank of American invaders, 1 military vehicles destroyed in Wardak. A joint convoy of the foreign and internal soldiers came under armed attack by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate near the centre of Jaghatu District of Maydan-Wardag Province at about 2:00 am [local time] today. According to a report, one enemy tank was destroyed by a mine. This was followed by an ambush on the enemy convoy which destroyed a second tank and a Ranger vehicle of the internal soldiers, killing all soldiers on board. A large number of enemy soldiers were also wounded in the explosion and later in the bloody attack. It is said that sporadic firing still continues in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Puppet army convoy's ambushed in Maidan wardak. Today noon 22-04-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed the convoy of puppet army in Majat area of Chak district of Maidan waradk province, in the ambush 3 vehicles were damaged a number puppet soldiers were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-04-2009

2 tanks of American l vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Wardak. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out armed attack on a military convoy of the American invaders and puppet army in Abdualrahman Khil area of Narkh District of Wardak Province today afternoon. 2 tanks of American and 1 of vehicle belonging to the puppet army were damaged and 12 puppet army and 9 soldiers on board were either killed few wounded in the ambush. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-04-2011

Enemy tanks destroyed in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed by explosive device tank of invaders in Wardak at morning. After blastMujahideen attacked enemy and targeted other tank by shell. After the attack, enemy bombed area and damaged houses and farms of civilians. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Two other American tanks in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up other 2 tanks of invaders in Wardak during different incident. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

26-04-2009

1 tank of NATO invaders army destroyed in Wardak. Today afternoon at approximately 2:00pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of NATO invaders army in Karemdad area of Narkh district of Wardak province, in the blast the tank was destroyed and 6 invaders in it were killed.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahedin have not suffered any casualties in Maydan-Wardag Province. The invaders and their slaves reported through their media yesterday that dozens of mujahedin fighters were killed and a large number of their military equipment were seized in the Khawat valley in Chak District of Wardag Province in the past few days. They have also boasted that they have made the Kabul-Kandahar highway safe for the supply convoys and have also secured the roads to various districts. However, only the brave people of Wardag know what the reality is and what is going on in the area. Zabihollah Mojahed added: Faced with strong resistance and suffering heavy casualties, the enemy that arrived in Chak District with the aln response, in their attacks and bombardments the enemy only targeted and martyred civilian people. Despite these facts, the enemy as always attempts through the media to portray the situation in its favor and to hide its defeat and cruel deeds. The local officials also intensify this propaganda and spread rumors about the mujahedin's defeat in order to gain more concessions. However, soon it will become clear which roads they control. We invite journalists to come and to see for themselves the relevant areas of Chak District and find out whether the mujahedin or the enemy control most areas.The truth is that the enemy fled the area without making any gains Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-04-2009

1 tank of American invaders in Wardak. Today at around 10:00 am [local time]. A tank belonging to the American invaders forces was blown up by a mine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Doab area of Tangi of Sayedabad District of Wardag Province According to a report, the armored tank belonging to the enemy was totally destroyed in the heavy explosion and all soldiers on board were killed. The area has been cordoned off by the American soldiers, while they are currently removing the dead soldiers from the area.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

The destruction of a security police Saidabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attackedcheck-point of puppet police in Saydabad at night 2009-04-26. Building of post was burned, puppet soldiers fled from area. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



Inhjured American invader, Wardak, 5 May 2009



American invaders (Sgt, Sgt) killed 15 May in Wardak, 26 May 2009



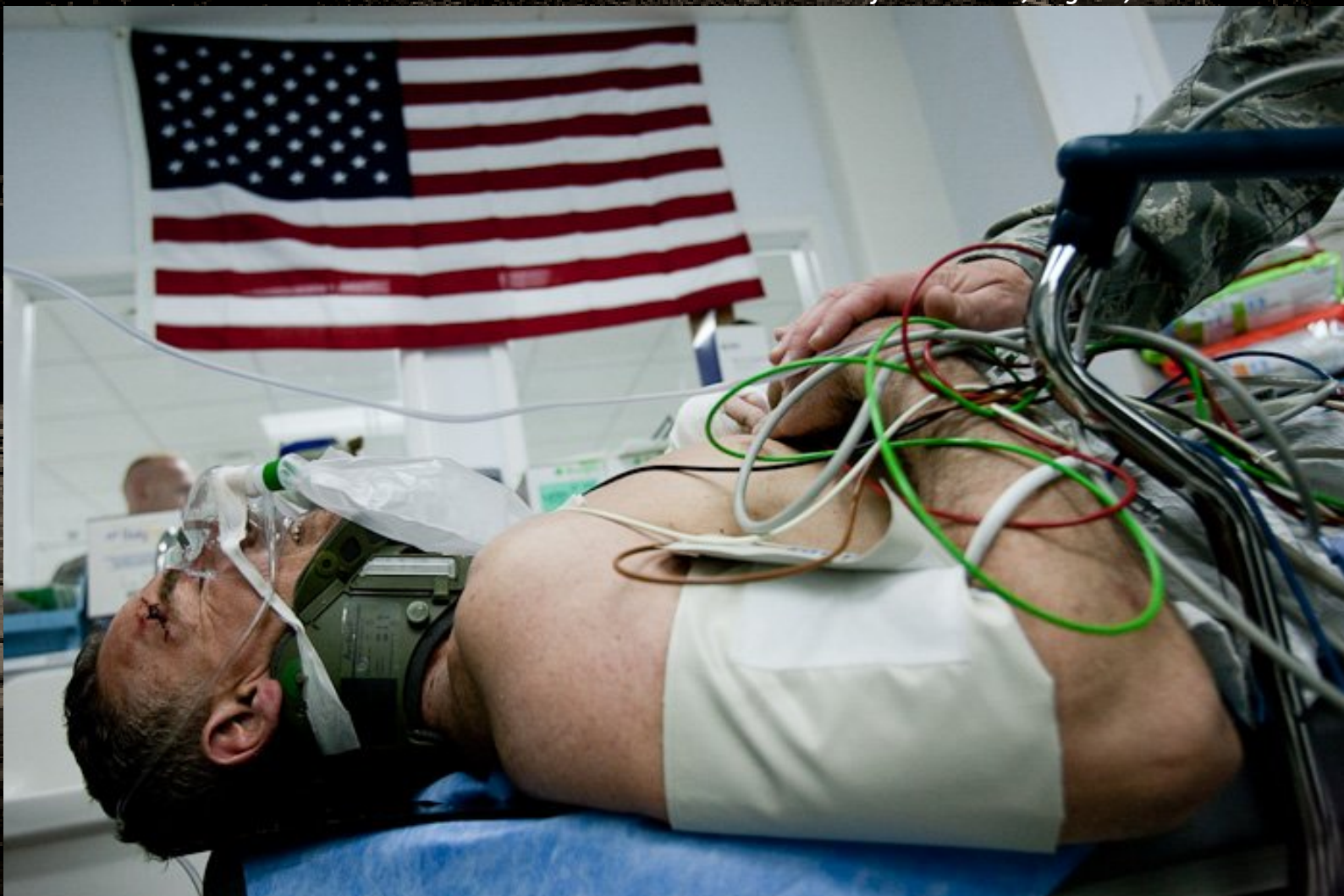
Damaged by Jaghatu District Center, 11 May 2009



Jaghatu District Center under fire, 12 May 2009



Evacuation wounded U.S. invaders from Wardak, Bagram, 1 June 2009



American invaders wounded in Nerkh, Wardak, 1 June 2009



American invaders wounded in Nerkh, Wardak, 1 June 2009



American invader (Spc) killed 21 July 2009 in Mehtarlam, Laghman, US base in Wardak



2-05-2009

two tanks of American invaders destroyed in Jaghtu. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders near center of Jaghtu district at fourth hour of the afternoon and destroyed two tanks of enemy. Also Mujahideen fired three rockets in enemy headquarters at last night. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

3-05-2009

Attacks on enemy positions in Jalriz. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 shells at base of U.S. invaders in Jalriz at morning. Also Mujahideen fired rockets at another U.S. base in Saydabad yesterday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

05-05-2009

5 puppet army soldiers were killed in Wardak. Today afternoon at approximately 5pm, The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out a direct attack on the patrol of puppet army in Lorai area of Saedabad district of Wardak Province. As a result, the five soldiers were killed and their vehicle was destroyed. The mujahedin took as booty the weapons and ammunition of the dead soldiers. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

08-05-2009

30 American invader soldiers killed in Wardak Heavy fighting is going on as of 10:00 am [local time] this morning between the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate and the American invader soldiers in Onchidara area of Saedabad District of Wardak Province. According to a report, the face to face fighting started when the Mujahideen attacked on American invaders patrol in the area. Intense heavy fighting is going on in the area, and full information about the casualties will be published later. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



12-05-2009

Two armored vehicles of invaders destroyed in Jaghtu. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Jaghtu near center of Jaghtu district at morning and destroyed two armored vehicles by RPG. Also Mujahideen killed puppet officer in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

13-05-2009

2 military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Wardak. Today 13-05-2009 at approximately 6:00 pm local time, The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an American invaders and their puppets convoy in Jaghtu District of Wardak Province. In attack 1 tank of American and a military vehicles of gourd police of the convoy were destroyed. The attack that took place as an ambush 4 American and 3 puppet soldiers were killed few wounded. The mujahedin did not suffer any casualties in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



16-05-2009

3 American invaders and 6 puppet soldiers were killed in Wardak Yesterday noon 15-05-2009, 3 American invaders and 6 puppet soldiers were killed when the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on a joint enemy convoy in Khoja omari area of Chak District of Wardak Province. According to a report, 1 military vehicles of the convoy totally destroyed in the ambush. The mujahedin also seized German weapons that belonged to the dead soldiers. The damaged vehicles still remain at the scene of the incident. Also 2 mujahideen were martyred and 2 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



2 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Wardak. Last night 15-05-2009 at approximately 10:05 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmines blew up 2 tanks of American invader army in Lori area of Saedabad district of Wardak province, the landmine destroyed the tanks and all invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-05-2009

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Wardak. Today morning 16-05-2009 at approximately 9:45am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmine blew up a tank of American invader army in Lori area of Saedabada district of Wardak province, the landmine destroyed the tank and all invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



17-05-2009

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Wardak. Today noon 17-05-2009 at approximately 11:35am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmine blew up a tank of American invader army in Tanki area of Saedabda district of Wardak province, the landmine destroyed the tank and all invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-05-2009

3 American invader soldiers killed 5 wounded in Wardak. Today afternoon 2:30 pm [local time] mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate Attacked on patrol of the American invader soldiers in Salar area of Saed abad District of Wardag Province. According to a report, the face to face fighting started when the Mujahideen attacked on American invaders patrol in the area. 3 in which American soldiers were killed in 5 wounded. . Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



26 American invader soldiers were killed or wounded in Wardak. Today noon 12:00 pm [local time] Heavy fighting started between the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate and the American invader soldiers in Tangi area of Saed abad District of Wardag Province. According to a report, the face to face fighting started when the Mujahideen attacked on American invaders patrol in the area. 8 in which American soldiers were killed in 18 wounded. . Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

1 tank of American invaders army destroyed in Wordak Today noon 18-02-2009 at approximately 12:40am , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 tank of American invaders army in Khoshbelan area in Narkh district of Wardak province, the landmine destroyed the tank and all the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-05-2009

A commander of tribal militias was killed in Wordak. Today at 7 am local time , A pickup vehicle belonging to tribal militias commander Zirgul Khan was blown up by a landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Badan area of Narkh District in Wordak Province . The enemy vehicle was totally destroyed in the remote-controlled mine explosion, the commander and all puppets in it were killed. The vehicle still lie in the area. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



20-05-2009

1 tank 4 military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Wardak Last night 18-05-2009 at approximately 9:00 pm [local time] mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate Attacked on convoy of the puppet army in Wtro area of Saed Abad district of Wardak Province. According to a report, in attack three vehicles were destroyed and all puppets in them were killed. later when more American invaders and puppet army soldiers com to the area and want to transfer the did bodies sadanly mujahdeen attacked ,in whic one tank of American and one vehicle of puppet army were destroyed and all invaders killed in them. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

21-05-2009

Three enemy soldiers killed in Chak fighting. Last night three internal soldiers were killed in an armed attack in Musjid Dara area of Chak District of Wordak Province . The enemy suffered the above-mentioned casualties after they came under a bloody attack by the Mujahideen, when they were trying to carry out an operation under the name of campaign in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-05-2009

Mortars fired at American invader army base in Wardak. Today morning 20-05-2009, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 5 mortars at an American invader army base in Shahshahed area of Jalriz district of Wordak province, the mortars hit their targets causing huge losses to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



12 American invader soldiers were killed in Wardak. Yesterday afternoon 6:00 pm [local time] Heavy fighting started between the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate and the American invader soldiers in Sioki and Bambi areas of Chak District of Wardag Province. According to a report, the face to face fighting started when the Mujahideen attacked on American



invaders patrol in the area. 12 in which American soldiers were killed in few wounded. Also 3 mujahideen were injured Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

23-05-2009

8 American invader soldiers killed 2 tanks destroyed in Wardak. Today afternoon 4:30 pm [local time] Heavy fighting started between the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate and the American invader soldiers in Kodano area of Chak District of Wardag Province. According to a report, the face to face fighting started when the Mujahideen attacked on American invaders patrol in the area . 12 in which 2 tanks of American invaders destroyed and 8 soldiers were killed in few wounded. Also 3 mujahideen were injured Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Explosion killed enemy in Gelriz. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Jeliz and killed all onboard. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

24-05-2009

2 Tanks of American terrorist blew up in Wordak. Yesterday evening 24-05-2009 ,2 tanks belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army were blown up by the landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Zarin area of Chak District of Wordak province . According to a report, the enemy tanks were totally destroyed and 8 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. s Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Tank of American terrorist blew up in Wordak. Today morning 24-05-2009 at approximately 1:30 am local time,1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling on Kabul Kandahar highway in Akakhil area of Saedabad District of Wordak province . According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. s Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-05-2009

1 Tank of American terrorist blew up in Wordak. Last night 24-05-2009 at approximately 10pm local time,1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling on Kabul Kandahar highway in Salaro area of Saedabad District of Wordak province . According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-05-2009

Car of enemy destroyed in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of car of puppet army and killed 4 soldiers in Shaikh Abad. Saydabad 27-5-2009 yesterday Other three cars of convoy were targeted by machine guns and 3 soldiers were injured After attack Mujahideen captured weapons and equipment. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Wardak. Ank of invaders was destroyed by explosive device in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

30-05-2009

U.S. tank destroyed in Wardak. Tank of convoy of American invaders was destroyed by explosion in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Four U.S. invaders killed in Jaghtu. At eight o'clock of the morning, tank of U.S. invaders was destroyed and four invaders were killed by explosive device near canter of Jaghtu district center. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Explosion destroyed armored vehicle of invaders in Saydabad. At evening yesterday 29-5-2009, armored vehicle of invaders was destroyed by explosive device planted by Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)





31-05-2009

other two tanks of enemy blew up in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed other two tanks of invaders by explosive devices in two incidents in Saydabad yesterday (30-05-2009). Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

1-06-2009

Attack on campaign of American invaders in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate several rockets at base of American invaders in Jalrez at morning. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

02-06-2009

2 Tanks of American terrorist blew up in Wordak. Yesterday evening 01-06-2009 2 tanks belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army were blown up by the landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Khojabaland and Tokrak areas of Chak Narkh district of Wordak province. According to a report, the enemy tanks were totally destroyed and 10 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

3-06-2009

American tank blew up in Saydabad. tank of American invaders was destroyed by explosive device planted by Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate in Saydabad and five American soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

4-6-2009

Mujahideen destroyed two other vehicles of invaders in Wardak. At ten o'clock of the evening 3-6-2009 Mujahideen destroyed military vehicle of American invaders by explosive device in Saydabad, and killed 4 soldiers on board. Also military vehicle of invaders was destroyed by explosive device near center of Jaghtu district and 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Attack on convoy of enemy in Sheikh Abad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kandahar-Kabul road in Sheikh Abad, Saydabad at five o'clock of the afternoon. During attack, 2 cars of puppet guards were destroyed. One Mujahide was injured. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

06-06-2009

1 Tank of American terrorist blew up in Wordak. Today noon 06-06-2009 at approximately 12:45pm local time, 1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Abdullmed area of Saedabad District of Wordak province. According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on enemy in Wardak. 5 U.S. soldiers were killed by sniper of Islamic Emirate near center of Jaghtu district the mandate and Jgto response. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

07-06-2009

8 American invader soldiers killed in Wordak. Yesterday afternoon 06-06-2009 at approximately 6 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of American invader army in Patnkhilo area of Saedabad district of Wordak province, in the ambush 8 American terrorists were killed few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

08-06-2009

Attacked a supplying convoy of American invaders in Wordak. Yesterday afternoon 07-06-2008 at approximately at 6pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplying convoy of American invaders on Logar Gardiz highway in Tanki area of Saedabad district of Wordak province, in ambush 2 vehicle of gourd police were destroyed and 8 puppet in the were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. soldiers killed in Saydaabd. Two U.S. soldiers were killed by sniper of Islamic Emirate when they stood at front of their headquarters in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



09-06-2009

Mortars fired at district headquarter in Wardak. Last night 08-06-2009, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired few mortars at an district headquarter in Jaghati district of Wardak province, the mortars hit their targets and 1 vehicles destroyed and 3 puppet police were killed and few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Tanks of American terrorist blew up in Wordak. Today afternoon 09-06-2009 at approximately 2pm local time, 2 tanks belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army were blown up by the landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Shaniz and lori areas of Saedabad District of Wordak province. According to a report, the enemy tanks were totally destroyed and 10 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-06-2009

In explosion 10 American terrorist killed or wounded in Wordak. Today morning 10-06-2009 at approximately 10am local time, a foot patrolling unit of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Karem dad area of Narkh District of Wordak province. According to a report, 10 soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Tank of American terrorist blew up in Wordak. Last night 09-06-2009 at approximately 10:00pm local time, 1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Kaj area of Saedabad District of Wordak province. According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and 6 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-06-2009

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Wardak. Last night 11-05-2009 at approximately 8:05pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmine blew up a tank of American invader army in Shaniz area of Saedabada district of Wardak province, the landmine destroyed the tank and all invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-06-2009

6 puppet army soldiers killed in Wordak. Today noon 13-06-2009 at approximately 11:05am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet army in Meano area of Jalriz district of Wordak province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 6 puppet soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Dari Yousuf Ahmadi

14-06-2011

1 tank of American invader terrorist blew up in Wordak. Today noon 14-06-2009 at approximately 1:30 pm local time, a tank of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Lora area of Saedabad District of Wordak province. According to a report, in explosion the tank destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-06-2009

Mortars fired at American invader army base in Wardk. Today 15-06-2009 at approximately 5:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired few mortars at an American invader army base in Sultan Khil area of Saedabad district of Wordak province, 7 mortars hit their targets causing huge losses to the enemy. Reported by Z Mujahid

16-06-2011

Mujahideen burned three vehicles of enemy. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned three cars of enemy near district's center of Saydabad. During attack 7 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

American tank destroyed in Salar. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of American invaders in Salar, Saydabad at evening and destroyed enemy tank. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Inf. translation)





17-06-2009

In Ambush a tank of American invaders destroyed in Wordak Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Rocket attack on base of invaders near Sheikhabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of invaders in Sheikhabad and burned objects inside. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

18-06-2009

Attack on center of Jaghtu. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy in center of Jaghtu at noon today. During attack, which lasted about four hours, governmental buildings were damaged, 9 enemy soldiers were killed and 6 were wounded. Also destroyed 1 car and damaged several vehicles. two Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Six U.S. invaders killed in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Saydabad at three o'clock of the afternoon and killed 6 U.S. invaders onboard. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

22-06-2009

1 tank of American invaders blew up in Wardak

Today morning 22-06-2009 at approximately 10:05am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote control landmine blew up a tank of American invader army in Dwalkhil area of Saedabada district of Wardak province, the landmine destroyed the tank and 5 invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

In Ambush 7 American invaders killed a tank destroyed in Wordak

Today afternoon 22-06-2009 at approximately 4:05 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American invader army terrorists in Maro Kali area of Saedabad district of Wordak province, in the ambushed Mujahideen destroyed a tank and killed 7 invader terrorists in it. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-06-2009

1 tank of American invader terrorist blew up in Wordak

Today afternoon 23-06-2009 at approximately 2:30 pm local time, a tank of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Madali area of Jaghato District of Wordak province. According to a report, in explosion the tank destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-06-2011

Attack on supply convoy in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Sheikhabad, Saydabad at noon. Car of enemy was destroyed and 5 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

25-06-2011

Explosion in Wardak killed five U.S. soldiers. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Saydabad and killed 5 U.S. invaders, including their Afghan interpreter. After blast Mujahideen with light weapons attacked enemy. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Inf. transl.)

In Ambush 2 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Wordak

Last night 26-06-2009 at approximately 1:15 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American invader army terrorists in Andro area of Narkh district of Wordak province, in the ambushed Mujahideen destroyed 2 tank and killed 10 invader terrorists in them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-06-2009

puppets district headquarter attacked, 4 police were killed in Wardk

Today noon 28-06-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked district headquarter in Jaghato district of Wordak province, in the attack the district headquarters was damaged 4 puppet police were killed and 2 wounded. Also in Watri area of Daesabad district of same province mujahideen attack a convoy of of puppet army, in attack one vehicle of puppet army was destroyed 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





5 American invader terrorist killed in Wordak. Last night 27-06-2009 at approximately 11:30 pm local time, a tank of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Salar area of Saedabad District of Wordak province. According to a report, in explosion the tank was destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-09-2011

Another tank of American invaders blew up in Wordak. Today morning 29-06-2009 at approximately 9:00 am local time, one another tank of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Zeni area of Jalriz District of Wordak province. According to a report, in explosion the tank was destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 American invader terrorist killed in Wordak. Today noon 29-06-2009 at approximately 11:00 am local time, a tank of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Merkhil area of Jalriz District of Wordak province. According to a report, in explosion the tank was destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed or wounded in the remote-controlled mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-09-2011

Five soldiers killed in Wardak. Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Sheikhabad, Saydabad. 4 vehicle of convoy were burned and 5 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

1-07-2009

Four ambushes during 24 hours in Saydabad. Enemy suffered heavy losses during attacks, which took place all day long. Mujahideen targeted 3 tanks of enemy during two ambushes in Khawaja Ahmed and Salar, Saydabad. Later, Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy in Salar at morning and clashes lasted until noon today. Also Mujahideen destroyed 2 car convoy's guards near market in Salar and bloody clashes with invaders took place at other side of market, and helicopters and aircraft of enemy bombed area. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Inf. translation)

2-07-2009

Attack on enemy in Wardak. Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of invaders in Saydabad and killed 4 soldiers. Also Mujahid was injured. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

3-07-2009

three military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked joint military patrol of enemy in Saydabad and destroyed two tanks of invaders and car of puppet army. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

04-07-2009

Enemy Convoy Attacked in Sayed Abad. A convoy of the enemy on Kabul-Kandahar highway came under attack of the Mujahideen in Haft Asyab and Mashally area of Sayed Abad district of Wardack province. The report adds, Mujahideen set fire to two Serfs including 5 other vehicles fraught with logistic items. In a surprise ambush, the Mujahideen killed six guards of the convoy besides destroying the vehicles. Mujahideen also took drivers of the vehicles to their center for further investigation in this regards. No report has been given as to the loss of the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

5-07-2009

Attack on headquarters of American invaders in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at headquarters of American invaders in Wardak at eight o'clock of the morning. Five rockets landed inside headquarters and burned tents. After the attack, enemy helicopters arrived to headquarters and transported dead and wounded soldiers. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



6-07-2009

One American Soldier Killed while in Intoxication in Wardak. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan assassinated one American soldier at the Tangi area of Sayed Abad district. Being intoxicated, the soldier had come out of his army garrison in the area. The report adds, the Mujahideen killed the soldier by shots from Darazkove. After the incident, enemy started shelling the adjacent area in jittery but Mujahideen safely returned to their centers. It is to be said that five days ago, an American soldier who had come out of his garrison named Malakh, was captured by Mujahideen, in Yousaf Khel district of Pakitanka province. He is still with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

7-07-2009

Son of Police Chief of Chack District assassinated in Wardak. (7.7.09) Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan stationed in Wardack, assassinated the elder son of the Chief of Police Department of Chack district. He was shopping in Chack bazaar when two armed Mujahideen riding on motorcycle, opened fire on him pointblank, killing him on the spot. They also took A-K 47 and a set of wireless and safely returned to their centers. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

9-07-2009

Attack in Jaghtu. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy weapons attacked enemy in center of Jaghtu at eleventh hour of the night with and damaged building of enemy compaund. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

10-07-2009

Mujahideen in Maidan Shahr Destroyed an American Tank. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Maidan Shahre destroyed an American patrolling tank with improvised explosive device, killing American soldiers who were riding in the tank. The report adds the tank dredged on the IED when it was passing Badam area of the Narkh district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

22 supply trucks seized in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized 22 supply truck carrying food for invader. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

11-07-2009

A Logistical Convoy of the Enemy Came Under Attack in wardak. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Wardack province attacked a logistical convoy of the enemy on Kabul -Kandahar highway. They destroyed three Serf vehicles, killing their crews. Similarly, Mujahideen destroyed 4 other vehicles of the logistical convoy. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

French soldiers killed in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of convoy of French near center of Wardak province and killed 5 invaders at eighth of the morning. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

12-07-2009

Attack on enemy in Nerkh. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired large number of sells at enemy compound in center of Nerkh district at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

13-07-2009

Commander of local militia killed in Jalriz. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of chief of local militia in Jalriz and killed commander and 8 his soldiers at morning. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in four districts of Wardak. Mujahideen attacked enemy in Jaghto, Saydabad, Chack and Jaluzy at morning. Clashes lasted until noon. During battles in Jaluzy and Jaghtu, Mujahideen killed ten puppet soldiers and destroyed enemy car. Mujahiden with heavy weapons attacked in Chak and killed one policeman and wounded three others. In Shaikhabad, Saydabad, Mujahideen ambushed supply convoy of enemy and destroyed more than 30 trucks and cars. Also battles took place in Salar and Khawaja Ahmed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



14-07-2009

Attacks on enemy in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired tree shells at U.S. headquarters in Saydabad. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Mujahideen Launch Simultaneous Attack On three District Centers in Wardack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Wardack province launched simultaneous attacks on Jaghatu, Sayed Abad and Band Chack district headquarters. The fighting started early in the morning and continued until 12 a.m. Great losses were caused to the enemy both material and in soul. Similarly Mujshdeen ambushed a logistical convoy of the enemy in Sheikh Abad Bazaar and Ghazni Kotal areas. The fighting continued until late 3.p.m .The Mujahideen destroyed 30 serf vehicles of the enemy during the armed encounter. Similarly Mujahideen attacked Sayed Abad district with missile strike early in the morning. Two missile hit the compound of the district headquarters but the third missed the compound, hitting a nearby civilian house, killing a woman and some other civilians. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan expresses its deep condolence to our countrymen and is grieved and shocked about this unfortunate incident. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

15-07-2009

American tank destroyed in Wardak. Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Salar, Saydabad yesterday (2009-07-14). Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Wardak. Mujahideen blew up tank of American invaders and killed 4 soldiers in Saydabad. After blast, Mujahideen burned two supply trucks of enemy in same area. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

16-07-2009

Mujahideen Blow up a Tank in wardak. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan detonated a tank at Khazani area, Sayed Abad district of Wardack province with a remote-controlled device, killing four soldiers on the board of the tank. Similarly, Mujahideen set fire to a trailer vehicle packed with logistical items. The vehicle was heading towards an American military garrison in Warsak area of wardack province.

Mujahideen burned five enemy trucks in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned five trucks of supply convoy of enemy in Wardak at eleventh hour of the afternoon.. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

20-07-2009

Four attack on enemy in Saydabad. Mujahideen attacked military convoy of joint enemy in Saydabad, vehicle was destroyed. Also 3 cars of puppet army destroyed by small arms. According to another report, Mujahideen blew up tank of Polish invaders and killed four soldiers onboard. Also Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy at noon and destroyed three cars and two trucks. Also Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders near Maidan Shahr.. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Enemy tank destroyed in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of invaders in Nerkh yesterday (2009-07-19). Also Mujahideen attacked check-point of puppet militia yesterday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

21-09-2009

Five invaders killed in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders and killed 5 soldiers in Tanki, Saydabad. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

22-09-2011

Three vehicles of enemy destroyed in Wardak. Mujahideen destroyed 2 tanks of American invaders and car of local militia by explosions in Nerkh yesterday. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Nine Military Vehicles of the Stooze Regime Destroyed in Wardack Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan destroyed 4 vehicles—3 Serf land cruisers and 1 corolla—in an ambush at Sheikh Abad area of Sayed Abad district. In a similar attack at Autro area, Mujahideen destroyed two vehicles of logistical convoy of the enemy. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



Puppet interpreter injured by explosive device, Wardak, 12 August 2009



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Tangi Valley, Wardak, 2009



Wounded invader, Tangi Valley, Wardak, 19 August 2009



Wounded invader, Tangi Valley, Wardak, 30 August 2009



24-07-2009

Eight Americans were killed in Jalriz, Wardack province. In Jalriz district, Wardack province, Mujahideen destroyed two American tanks by a remotely -controlled device. Witnesses say, eight American soldiers were killed in this blast. The destroyed tanks are lying in the site. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

26-07-2009

More than Eight US Soldiers Killed in Wardack. In separate mine blasts; Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up three American tanks. All the crews have been killed. The first explosion occurred in Dari Dawab of Tangi district, destroying one US tank. The second explosion in Jaghatu destroyed two tanks. Eight American soldiers are reported to have been killed in this incident. The enemy as usual airlifted dead bodies of their soldiers. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



27-07-2009

Four Foreign Troops Killed in Maidan Wardack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a military tank of the invaders in Shahidan area, in Wardack province. The tanks have been destroyed and four soldiers on board have been killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Mujahideen Destroy American Tank in Wardack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan detonated a mine when American military tanks were heading to Khwaja Omri districts. One tank was destroyed in this explosion and four soldiers on board were killed. Also Mujahid hit a Chaniot helicopter but it made emergency landing, escaping to crash. It is now being repaired. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Attack on enemy convoy in Saydabad. At morning Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy on Ghazni-Kabul highway. During attack, which lasted hour, truck and car of puppet police were destroyed, 6 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

29-07-2009

Two Military tanks destroyed in Maidan Wardak. In Wardack province, Mujahideen destroyed a tank with a remote device at Narkh district. All the crew was killed. In another incident, at Toro Tiggo area, near the provincial center, an American military tank was destroyed and all on board numbering four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



31-07-2009

Two Tanks of the Invaders were destroyed in Narkh. Mujahideen detonated a mine when a military patrol party of the invading forces was passing at Khwaja Baland area of Narkh district. One tanks was destroyed in this explosion and four soldiers aboard the tank were killed. One hour after the blast, another tank of the invaders was destroyed in Badam area of the same district. All the crew were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

2-08-2009

4 invaders killed in Nerkh. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of killed four U.S. invaders, including interpreter, by explosive device in Nerkh at morning. Their wrecked tank still remain at scene of blast. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Attack on base of invaders in Wardak. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired shells at base of American invaders in Saydabad at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

3-8-2009

Attack on Chak district center. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy in center of Chack district yesterday. During the attack, enemy military and government buildings were damaged, 3 policemen were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

6-08-2008

Four Foreign Soldiers Killed in Jalriz Wardak. Mujahideen killed foot patrol soldiers of the foreign enemy in an explosion at Zeulat village, Jalriz district, Wardak province. Four soldiers were killed in the blast and a number of them injured. Enemy helicopters airlifted the dead bodies and the injured Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed





Military Center of the Invaders Came under Attack Wardak. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Wardak province attacked military garrison of the invading foreign troops at Dasht Toop area of Sayed Abad district. Mujahideen fired five missiles to pound the military garrison. However, exact extent of the casualties of the enemy is not known. The enemy responded by heavy firing but there is no casualty to the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Three U.S. invaders killed in Wardak. three U.S. invaders were killed in Wardak at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Supply truck burned in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned truck carrying American tank in Saydabad. Also Mujahideen fired 4 rockets at enemy in center of Saydabad district. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

7-08-2009

Attack on U.S. invaders in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Saydabad. During attack, three invaders were killed and other fled to their headquarters. Also later, Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders in same district. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

8-08-2009

Mujahideen Attack Domestic and Invading Soldiers in Sayed Abad. Mujahideen attacked a patrol party of the hireling army of the Kabul stooge administration in Doulat Khel district, killing four soldiers. The Mujahideen took their weapons as booty. In another attack, Mujahideen hit the military garrison of the invaders with missiles. However, there is no report of casualties sustained on the enemy Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

11-08-2009

Five Invading Soldiers Killed in Wardak. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in wardack province have destroyed a military tank of the invading enemy, killing five soldiers on board the tank. The enemy soldiers were on patrol on Kabul -Kandahar highway at ASHah Gaw area of Sayed Abad district when the explosion took place. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

An American Tank Destroyed in Mine Explosion in Wardak. Mujahideen have destroyed an military tank near the center of Sayed Abad district by roadside bomb when a military convoy of the invaders was passing the area. Five soldiers were killed as a result of the blast. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

An American Tank Destroyed in Wardak. A mine planted by the Mujahideen near the center of Sayed Abad district exploded when a military convoy of the invading Americans was passing Lorra. Five American soldiers aboard the tank are reportedly killed as result of the explosion Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

12-09-2009

Mujahideen Kill Six Armed men of the Tribal Militia in Narkh in Wardak. Mujahideen in Wardak killed six soldiers when their vehicle pitted on a mine planted by Mujahideen in Narkh district. The armed militiamen were heading toward the center of the district when their vehicle was destroyed by the Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

13-08-2009

Mujahideen Destroy a Military Tank of the Invaders in Maidan. Mujhideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Wardak blew up a tank of the invading foreign forces at Musa Ghundai, near Maidan Shahr, Wardak province. The report adds that four soldiers have been killed in this incident. The enemy has cordoned off the area and they are taking the dead bodies of their soldiers. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

13-08-2009

Six puppet solders killed and wounded in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army on Kandahar-Kabul highway in Saydaabd and killed 4 and wounded 2 soldiers and destroyed their car. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)





16-08-2009

Mujahideen burnt four enemy tanks in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Sultan Khel, Saydabad at noon today. Four fuel tankers and car of guards were destroyed, 7 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

19-08-2011

Military vehicle of U.S. invaders destroyed in Wardak. Tank of invaders destroyed by explosive device in Tanki, Saydabad at second hour of the afternoon. Enemy helicopter moved dead and wounded 4 invaders to their position, wrecked vehicle still remain at scene. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

23-08-2009

Mujahideen Pound Military Garrison of the Invaders in Maidan Shar. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan have pounded the military garrison of the invading foreign army in Wardack with heavy weapons. The report adds, missiles hit the compound of the garrison and caused casualties to the enemy. The report further says, the invading enemy responded by firing heavy weapons but Mujahideen had no casualty in this armed confrontation. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

23-09-2009

Attack on enemy in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Sultan Khel, Saydabad at noon. Also Mujahideen destroyed car of army patrol and killed 6 puppet soldiers and seized their weapons and equipment. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Casualties Sustained on the Enemy in Narkh Confrontation. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Wardack launched attack against the enemy forces at Badam and Andar area. The enemy forces were on patrol when Mujahideen ambushed them near the above villages which resulted in a severe two hour-long armed confrontation. The Mujahideen sustained material and soul casualties on the enemy but the exact extent is not known. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

24-08-2009

Mujahideen Set Fire to Four Oil Tankers of the Foreign Invaders. Mujahideen in Wardak have ambushed an enemy convoy of logistical items which was heading to Kabul from Kandahar and set fire to four oil tankers. The ambush occurred at Haft Asyab area of Sayed Abad district, Wardak province. Two Serf vehicles of the security guards of the convoy were also targeted, killing ten soldiers aboard the vehicles. Mujahideen took ammunition, weapon and wireless sets of the security guards and returned to their center safely. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

25-09-2009

Two Tanks of the Invaders Destroyed in Wardak. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a mobile patrol party of the invading enemy at Zaman Khel area of Chak district, wardak province, destroying two tanks by firing rocket propelled grenades and killing nine soldiers aboard the said tanks. The enemy resorted to severe bombardment after the ambush but Mujahideen have no casualties. Similarly, Muajhdeen destroyed a ranger vehicle of the hireling army by mine explosion, killing all on board Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

28-09-2009

20 Foreign Invaders Killed in Wardack. 20 foreign invading troops lost their lives as a result of a mine explosion in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province. The incident occurred when Mujahideen detonated a mine by a remotely controlled device, targeting enemy patrol party which was passing the area. Similarly, a military vehicle was destroyed near Maidan Shar and all on board was killed. American forces cordoned off the area after the incident and they are now taking dead bodies of their soldiers. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

28-07-2009

Four trucks and three cars of enemy destroyed in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kandahar-Kabul road in Saydabad at second hour of noon today. 4 trucks and 3 cars were destroyed, 8 guards were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



Attack on puppet commander in Maidan Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet commander in Saydabad yesterday (2009-08-27). Three cars of convoy were. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

31-08-2009

Mujahideen Ambush a Military Convoy in Sayed Abad. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Wardack province have ambushed a logistical convoy at Mali Khel of Sayed Abad district. The incident occurred on Kabul-Kandahar highway in which 8 long vehicles packed with logistical items were torched. Mujahideen had no casualty in this incident. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

1-09-2009

A Tribal Militia Commander Killed in Wardack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed a commander of tribal militias in Wardak and killed him. Commander Alam Khan was killed at Andar village of Narkh district. The Mujahideen had earlier warned him to desist from anti-patriotic and anti-Islamic activities but he was continuing with his sabotage activities. Alam Khan was commanding a unit of militia which he had got approved by the surrogate regime in Kabul recently. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

4-09-2009

Four Enemy Vehicles Destroyed in Sayed Abad. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province destroyed four vehicles of a logistical convoy packed with items meant for the invading forces. The attack occurred on Kabul-Kandahar high way in which eight security guards of the convoy also lost their lives. Mujahideen took ammunition and weapons of the guards. Similarly, in another incident, Mujahideen hit a ranger pick-up of police with rocket propelled grenades and killed five police men on board in Nerkh. Mujahideen returned to the center after the operations. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



Tank of invaders destroyed in Jalriz. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of patrol of invaders in Jalriz at four o'clock of the afternoon and killed all onboard. Wrecked tank still remain at scene of blast. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



U.S. tank destroyed in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Saydabad at night and killed all onboard, including interpreter. After blast Mujahideen attacked invaders. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

6-09-2009

A Military Tank of the Invading Foreign Soldiers Destroyed in Maiden Shar. a military tank of the foreign invading forces stumbled on a mine planted by Mujahideen in Jalriz district, near Maidan Shar, the provincial capital. The report further says, all the crew of the tank has been killed in the blast, including their interpreter. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Mujahideen killed eight soldiers at Sheikh Abad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of enemy by RPG and killed 8 puppet soldiers on Kabul-Kandahar road in Sheikh Abad, Saydabad. Also Mujahideen seized weapons and equipment. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Three military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Chack. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two armored military vehicles of invaders in Chack at ten o'clock of the morning. Battle lasted two hours and enemy tbombed area. Also third hour of the midday, Mujahideen destroyed third vehicle by RPG, 3 Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

7-09-2009

4 enemy vehicles destroyed, 1 seized in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Saydabad at second hour of the afternoon and destroyed 3 trucks and car of guards. Also Mujahideen seized car Toyota and weapons. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)





8-09-2009

Enemy Faced Heavy Casualties in Salar. During an attack at 10:00 AM near Salar city of Saidabad district, Wardak province, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused heavy losses to a military convoy of the enemy. Mujahideen killed fourteen soldiers during the ambush occurred on Kandahar-Kabul high way while a number of other soldiers were injured in the attack. Similarly, Mujahideen destroyed a number of enemy vehicles by firing rocket propelled grenades. Furthermore, this morning at 8:00 o'clock a tank of the foreign troops was destroyed by IED. The enemy troops were on patrol in the area, when they came under the attack of Mujahideen. Four invading soldiers on board are reported to have been killed in the ambush. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Military vehicle of invaders destroyed in Nerkh. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders in Nerkh at second hour of the afternoon. After the attack severe clashes with enemy took place in area, but there are not losses among Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



9-09-2009

Mujahideen Torch and Capture 17 Vehicles. In Sayed Abad district, Mangalia and Lora areas, Mujahideen ambushed a logistical items convoy which was carrying various logistical items for the invading forces in the country. As a result, the Mujahideen torched 12 vehicles and captured 5 others. Security guards of the convoy fled upon seeing the Mujahideen attacking the convoy. Mujahideen had no casualty in the attack and took the drivers of the vehicles for further investigation. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Attack Jaghto district. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy in center of Jaghto district at last night (2009-09-08). Attack lasted hour, building of District's Center was damaged, 3 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Inf. translation)

10-09-2009

Ten Soldiers Killed in Sayed Abad. Mujahideen in Sayed abad district, Haft Asyab area, detonated a mine on a joint foot patrol party of the domestic and the invading forces which killed ten soldiers and injured many others. The enemy forces were on the way to their military center when the explosion took place. An Afghan interpreter working for the foreign troops is also among the dead. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



12-09-2009

Mujahideen attacks kill enemies in Wardak. Saturday 12-09-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet army in Sorpal area of Wardak province, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed, three terrorists were killed and three were wounded. In another attack Mujahideen gun down Eid Mohammad in Chuck Bazaar. Eid Mohammad was working against the Mujahideen by providing information to the invader forces. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

13-09-2009

Four Polish Soldiers Killed in Wardak. In Maidan Wardak province, Mujahideen destroyed a military tank of the Polish invaders by a remotely controlled device, killing four soldiers on board. The Polish invaders have established a military garrison in Ghazni and have lost tens of their soldiers in successful operations by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



15-09-2009

Puppet army vehicle destroyed in Wardak. Tuesday morning 15-09-2009 around 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet army in Narakh district Maidan Wardak province, the landmine blast destroyed the vehicle and killed all the terrorists in it Reported by Z. Mojahed

A foreign Military Tank Destroyed in Sayed Abad. Mujahideen in Sayed district of Wardak province say in their report that they ambushed a foreign invaders force at Salaro area on Kabul- Kandahar high way. The enemy troops were on patrol when Mujahideen attacked them, destroying their tank and killing all on board. Similarly, Mujahideen destroyed another military vehicle during the fighting. Reported by Z. Mojahed



14 NATO invader terrorists killed and 2 tanks destroyed in Wardak. Tuesday afternoon 15-09-2009 around 12 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrolling unit of NATO invader terrorists in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province, in the ambush frenzy fighting took place, in which Mujahideen killed four terrorists. In another attack on Tuesday 15-09-2009 around 9 am local time, Mujahideen with a remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of NATO invaders in Nangidoaab area, the landmine blast destroyed the tank and killed five terrorists. In another attack on Tuesday 15-09-2009 around 8.30 am local time, Mujahideen ambushed a foot patrolling unit of NATO invader terrorists in Shaikhabad Bazaar, in which five terrorists were killed and many were wounded, later the enemy terrorists fled to their nearest military base. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



17-09-2009

Mujahideen Destroy Two Tanks in Syaed Abad. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Wardak province ambushed a mobile patrol of the foreign invading troops in Sheikh Abad area of Sayed Abad district, Wardak province. Two tanks were destroyed as a result of the ambush by Mujahideen and eight soldiers aboard the tanks were killed. Similarly, in another attack by Mujahideen on Kabul-Kandahr highway, near the center of Sayed Abad, four police men were killed. Mujahideen captured one PK heavy machinegun and a AK-47 rifle. Mujahideen had no casualties in both attacks Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

19-09-2009

Four soldiers killed in Maidan Shahr. Four local militmen were killed by explosive device near Maidan Shahr city at third hour of afternoon. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



26-09-2009

American Patrol party came under Attack near Jalraiz. According to reports, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a patrolling party of American invaders at Shair Khan area, near Jalraiz district center, Wardak province. Four soldiers were killed and two other seriously injured in this ambush. Mujahideen had no casualties in the attack. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

27-09-2009

Mujahideen burned four tankers and car in Salar. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy near market in Salar, Saydabad. During attack 4 fuel tankers and 2 cars were burned and 7 puppet soldiers were killed and still remain at area of battle.. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



30-09-2009

Mujahideen Ambush a Convoy of the Governor of Paktya. Mujahideen from Wardack province report that they ambushed a convoy of the present governor of Paktya province, Juma Khan Hamdard. In this attack which occurred on Kabul-Kandahar highway, four security guards of the governor have been killed and a number of vehicles destroyed. However, there is no report about the fate of the governor who was the main target of the attack. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Mujahideen Kill Deputy Chief of Police of Jaghatu. Mujahideen killed Commander Haider, deputy chief of police of Jaghatu district along with his five bodyguards during an attack against the district headquarters of Jaghatu. Using light and heavy weapons, Mujahideen destroyed a number of government vehicles in the compound of the district headquarters besides damaging government buildings. According to the reports, foreign guests were present at the district offices but there is no report about the exact scope of casualties. The attack continued for two hours. However, Mujahideen had no casualties during the fighting. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

01-10-2009

Mujahideen killed eight soldiers in Maidan Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol near center of Saydabad district and destroyed two cars and killed 8 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)





American invader killed in Wardak



Wardak, 28 September 2009

*American invaders
killed 16 October
2009 in Wardak*





2-10-2009

Mujahideen Killed a puppet senior official in Wardak. Friday midnight 02-10-2009 around 12 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed a puppet senior official of the the stooge Kabul administration Gul Rehman s/o Saleh in Khan khail area in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province, in the ambush Mujahideen also arrested three of his friends, their fate will be soon decided by the Mujahideen Shura Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Explosion destroyed American tank in Saydabad. Explosion destroyed tank of American patrol. Enemy helicopter transported killed invaders to their position, wrecked tank still remain at scene of blast. Also 2 cars of enemy patrol was destroyed and 10 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded on Kabul-Kandahar highway and Mujahideen seized their weapons. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

Losses of enemy in Nerkh. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons heavy attacked patrol of joint enemy in Nerkh at four o'clock this afternoon. During attack 15 invaders and 10 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Inf. translation)

3-10-2009

Mujahideen attack a district headquarter and destroyed a vehicle in Wardak. Saturday afternoon 03-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked Jaghto district headquarter of Maidan Wardak province, where a large number of invader and puppet forces terrorists live. During the attack, Mujahideen used heavy and light weapons, which resulted in significant losses to the headquarter building, killing five terrorists and wounded four others. According to another report, Saturday afternoon 03-10-2009 around 3 pm local time, Mujahideen detonated an explosive device targeting a puppet police Ranger vehicle in Lora area in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province, resulting in the destruction of the vehicle and killing of six terrorists. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Mujahideen Kill an American Intelligence Agent in Wardak. In Wardak province, Mujahideen Killed Gul Rahman son of Salih who has been providing intelligence information to the American forces for the past four years. The enemy forces regularly launched raided people's houses on the basis of his information. Accompanied by his colleagues, he was trying to intrude into the areas of Mujahideen, when Mujahideen ambushed him. He was killed in the attack while the Mujahideen captured his three colleagues. The report adds, local council of Mujahideen would decide about the fate of the detainees Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

4-10-2009

4 NATO invader army terrorists killed and 2 wounded in Wardak. Saturday night 03-10-2009 around 8 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a foot patrol of the NATO invader army terrorists near Maidan Sher city in Maidan Wardak province, in the blast four invader terrorists where killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

5-10-2009

A Apache helicopter of American invaders shot down in Wardak Sunday afternoon 04-10-2009 around 5 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan brought down an Apache helicopter of the American invaders in Watrio area in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province. Witnesses said: After the missile hit the helicopter, the copter caught fired in the air, and fell on the ground after a few minutes, killing all the terrorists on board. It should be noted that last year, Mujahideen also shot down an enemy helicopter in Lora area in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province, which killed twenty one puppet army terrorists. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

6-10-2009

1 NATO invading army tank destroyed and 5 terrorists killed in Wardak. Tuesday morning 06-10-2009 around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of the NATO invading army when the enemy was patrolling in Badam area in Narkh district of Wardak province, the blast destroyed the tank and killed five invading terrorists. Reported by Z. Mujahid



8-10-2009

5 American invader terrorists killed and a tank destroyed in Wardak. Wednesday afternoon 07-10-2009 around 5 pm local time, a tank of the U.S. invading forces was destroyed by improvised explosive device which was planted by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, when it was on it was patrolling in Tangi area in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed the tank completely, and five invading terrorists in it where killed on the spot, an interpreter was among the killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

10-10-09

Five Polish Soldiers Killed in Sayed Abad. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan report from Sayed Abad district of Wardak province that five Polish soldiers were killed when their military tank stumbled on a mine, destroying the tank completely. The report says, a military officer of the Polish invading army is among the dead. According to eye-witness, the heavy explosion has scattered parts of the bodies of the soldiers all over the area Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Three cars of puppet army destroyed in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed three cars of puppet army in Saydabad. 6 enemy soldiers were killed and their weapons were seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

13-10-2009

A Military Tank of the invaders Destroyed in a Mine Blast. A military tank of the invading forces in Afghanistan was destroyed as a result of mine blast in Baraki district, of Wardak province. The enemy soldiers were trying to defuse a mine when it went off, killing four soldiers and destroying the tank completely. According to the report, a military officer is among the dead Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

14-10-2009

9 puppet army terrorists killed and a ranger vehicle destroyed in Wardak. Tuesday morning 13-10-2009 around 9 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of puppet army in Shash gaw area in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province, in the ambush destroyed a Ranger vehicle, killed nine terrorists and the weapons of the killed terrorists were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

15-10-2009

Mujahideen burned five supplies vehicles of the enemy and killed and wounded 14 terrorists in Wardak. Wednesday afternoon 14-10-2009 at around 1 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supply convoy of the enemy, resulted in the burning of five trailers loaded with containers in Lora area in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak province, also killed six puppet terrorists and wounded eight, two Mujahids were also wounded Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

1 NATO invaders tank and a vehicle of the puppet army destroyed, 6 invader and 4 puppet terrorists killed in Wardak. Thursday morning 15-10-2009 at around 9 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of the NATO invaders in Chargai area in Maidan sher city in Maidan Wardak province, in the attack one enemy tank was destroyed and six terrorists in it were killed. In another report, Thursday morning 15-10-2009 at around 6 am local time, Mujahideen attacked a Ranger vehicle of the puppet army terrorists in Maidan sher city in Maidan Wardak province, which resulted in the destruction of the car, in which four terrorists on board were killed, and their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

6 American terrorists killed and one tank destroyed in Wardak. Thursday morning 15-10-2009 at around 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of the American invaders in Durrani tangi area in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak, the landmine blast destroyed the tank and killed six terrorists, soon after the blast Mujahideen ambushed the convoy, which led to further losses to the enemy. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid



17-10-2009

Attacks on enemy in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Dawlat Khel and killed all onboard. Also later, Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet army and destroyed vehicle and killed 5 soldiers. Also Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul-Kandahar road in Shaikhabad and destroyed two trucks and two cars, and 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

21-10-2009

Invaders and their puppet army terrorists convoy attacked in Wardak. Wednesday evening 21-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a joint convoy of the American invaders and their puppet army terrorists in Shah kabul area in Narkh district of Maidan Wardak province. In the ambush Mujahideen killed four puppet army terrorists, weapons of the killed terrorists were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid



Mujahideen burnt four vehicles of the enemy in Wardak. Tuesday afternoon 20-10-2009 at around 1 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a logistical convoy of the enemy in Lora area in Sayedabad district of Maidan Wardak, resulting in the burning of four enemy trucks, killing six puppet security guards and their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

31-10-2009

Enemy inflicted with great losses in Wardak. Friday afternoon 30-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired three rockets at the American invaders base near Maidan Sher city of Maidan Wardak province, the rockets landed inside the base, hitting two enemy logistics vehicles which had just entered the base, also six terrorists were killed and many were wounded. According to another report, Friday morning 30-10-2009 at around 11 am local time, the Mujahideen killed six NATO invader and two puppet army terrorists in Maidan Wardak province, the enemy were killed when they were patrolling, at the end of the attack, invaders and puppet terrorists weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



31-10-2009

NATO invaders tank blown up killing 5 terrorists in Wardak. Friday night 30-10-2009 at around 9 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an explosive device blew up a tank of the NATO invading army in Kashmir Killa area near Maidan Sher city of Maidan Wardak province, the tank was blown up when it was passing over a small bridge, in the blast the tank was destroyed and five terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

8 militmen killed in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 2 cars of local militia near market in Shaikabad, Saydabad, at one o'clock of the afternoon and killed 89 puppetsa, includinf their leader Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)



1-11-2009

12 puppet army terrorists killed 3 enemy tankers full with petrol burned in a day long fighting in Wardak. Saturday morning 31-10-2009 at around 11 am local time, severe battle took place from morning until dusk between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and puppet army terrorists in Barj-e-naw tangi area in Sayed Abad district of Maidan Wardak province. The battle took place when the Mujahideen attacked on the enemy infantry, when the enemy forces were conducting military operations against Mujahideen in the region. According to the report, at the end of the battle Mujahideen killed twelve terrorists were killed, burned three enemy tankers full of petrol, a Toyota Sufar, Kalashnikovs and rocket-propelled grenades were Mujahideen's booty. Two Mujahids were martyred and two were wounded in these battles. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

3-11-2009

Destroyed a tank of NATO invaders killing 4 terrorists in Wardak. Tuesday morning 03-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an improvised explosive device blew up an armored vehicle of the NATO invaders in Do Aab Tangi area



Sayed Abad district Maidan Wardak province. In this powerful explosion, the enemy tank was destroyed, and four terrorists in it were killed, soon after the blast Mujahideen open fire of the enemy, resulting is more losses in the ranks of the enemy. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

9-11-2009

Powerful explosions killed 20 American invading terrorists in Wardak. Monday morning 09-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a foot patrol of the American invader terrorists in Jozreen village area in Sayed Abad district of Maidan Wardak province, the powerful blasts killed twenty American terrorists, who's bodies parts were scattered in the nearby fields, the blasts also wounded many. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

6 puppet army terrorists killed vehicle blown up with an RPG in Wardak. Sunday morning 08-11-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet army terrorists vehicle in Salar area in Sayed Abad district of Maidan Wardak province, in the attack Mujahideen with an RPG destroyed a Toyota Surf of the enemy, killing six terrorists, also the weapons of the killed terrorists were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

17-11-2009

Mujahideen's IED targets foreign invaders' MRAP tank near Salaro Bazaar. Nov. 15 - A U.S. coalition forces' MRAP tank blew up in an IED blast adjacent to Salaro Bazaar area of the Syedabad district in Wardag province. According to the local officials of the Mujahideen, the incident occurred as the invaders Army patrol was traveling through Kandahar and Kabul Highway, Consequently, the tank was fully damaged, killing 4 foreign Marines inside. The dead were carried to Kabul by the helicopter, where as the battered tank was left behind burning in the scene of explosion till the morning of November 16. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

6 foreign invader marines killed in IED blast in Wardag. Nov. 16 - According to the locals of the area, the casualties were inflicted on the U.S-led coalition forces as the were conducting a foot patrol in Tangi area near Jowzarin village of the district Syedabad, adding that area was immediately surrounded by the enemy after the explosion meanwhile the helicopters were called for to help shift a number of foreign marines' bodies Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

27-11-2009

Five invaders killed in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of invaders in Saidabad and killed 5 soldiers. .. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

2-12-2009

Car of enemy destroyed in Saydabad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy near nmarket in Salar, Saydabad at eleven o'clock of the afternoon and killed 3 puppet soldiers. Also explosion damaged several other vehicles of enemy. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed (Informal translation)

4-12-2009

U.S. invaders tank incapacitated in Sayedabad. Dec. 03 - A U.S. military convoy was raided by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday evening December 03 at Salarow-related area of Sayedabad district in Wardag province. An American military tank got eliminated, causing the enemy huge fatalities during this an hour-long confrontation taking pace in Salarow, it was quoted as say the sources. Shortly after the incident, the corpses of the dead U.S. invading soldiers were carried form the battle ground by the helicopters, where as the wrecked tank has been lying on the Kandahar-Kabul highway. However, no Mujahids, by the Grace of Allah Almighty, were harmed through the encounter Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

5-12-2009

NATO tank targeted by IED in Tangi. Dec. 05 - An MARP tank of coalition forces was hit by a remote-controlled mine later ttis afternoon Saturday December 05, 2009 at Tangi area of the province's Sayedabad district.

According to report, the armored tank was fully eliminated, killing foreign soldiers inside. The regional Mujahideen add the deadly incident occurred at "Kharni" area of this district while the foreign coalition forces were out on an operation against Mujahideen as their MARP tank was blown apart through a remote-controlled device by Mujahideen. Moreover, some officers of the coalition forces are said to have been among the dead Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

6-12-2009

Mujahideen destroy logistics transportation vehicle while they seize the latter. Dec. 06 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted an armed raid on logistic convoy of the the foreign invaders early this morning December 06 in Sayedabad district of Wardag. The report indicates that the operation was carried out at "Lori" area of this district ,as a result, one of the enemy's surf vehicles got devastated, while the latter, laden with tank windshields, was seized and carried by Mujahideen, where as no Mujahids have been harmed during this operation Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

7-12-2009

Mujahideen kill interpreters in Sayedabad. Dec. 07 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 2 interpreters, for the U.S soldiers, who were moving to Kabul from Sayedabad Monday afternoon near Shaikhabad bazaar. Reportedly, one of the interpreter has still been lying at the scene along the roadside Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

8-12-2009

Sayedabad explosion takes lives of six American marines. Dec. 08 - In the late morning hours of December 08, the U.S. patrol, passing through "Tangi" area of the province's Sayedabad district, was targeted by IEDs, destroying the tank fully and killing six U.S. soldiers on the spot. The resident of the locality say this tremendous explosion ripped into "Nehah Burj" (nine towers) village on the road extending between Logar province and Sayedabad district Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

9-12-2009

6 American invader terrorists killed and a vehicle destroyed in Wardak. Tuesday morning 08-12-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up a patrolling military vehicle of the American invaders in Sayed Abad district of Maidan Wardak province, in the blast the enemy vehicle was destroyed and six terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

11-12-2009

Death of 4 puppet army terrorists and destruction of a vehicle in Wardak. Wednesday night 09-12-2009 at around 8 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a puppet army convoy in Sayed Abad district of Maidan Wardak province. The ambush took place when the enemy were traveling on Kabul-Kandahar highway, resulting in the destruction of a Toyota Surf and killing four terrorists, also the weapons of the killed terrorists were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

Destruction of the invaders tank kills 4 terrorists in Wardak

Friday morning 11-12-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up a tank of the invaders in Maidan Wardak province, the tank was destroyed when the enemy convoy was passing through the area, four terrorists in it were also killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Seven American Invading Soldiers Killed in Sayed Abad Blast. According to reports, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed seven American cut-throat soldiers as a result of a blast in Tangi village of Sayed Abad district, Wardak province at 9:00 o'clock this morning. The report adds that the explosion caused heavy casualties to the invaders who were on patrol. The report further says, the enemy troops were preparing to launch military operations against Mujahideen in Kamran Khel when the blast took place. One military officer of the invading troops is among those killed in the blast. . Another report says Mujahideen ambushed a logistic convoy of the enemy in Jozrine bazaar, tangi area, Sayed Abad district. Three vehicles were destroyed while another packed with foodstuff was towed away by the Mujahideen. No casualties have been caused to the Mujahideen Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

22-12-2009

8 U.S. invaders sustain casualties in Wardag Tangi. Dec. 22 - Eight American soldiers suffered casualties Tuesday afternoon at "Tangi" area of the province's Sayedabad district. According to the report, a thirty-American-foot patrol, passing by the village of Jawzarin, was struck by Mujahideen's IEDs that inflicted fatal casualties on eight U.S. soldiers whose corpses were carried by the helicopter away from the explosion scene. According to the locals of the area, no one has been allowed go to the explosion site surrounded by the enemy. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

26-12-2009

Puppet army terrorists killed in a blast in Wardak. Friday 25-12-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED blew up a foot patrol of the puppet army in Maidan Wardak province, resulting in the death of two terrorists. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

31-012-2009

NATO tank exploded in Maidan Shahr. Dec. 31 - A remote-controlled explosive device hit one of the NATO invaders' tanks late Thursday evening in Wardag's Maidan town. According to the details the remote-controlled detonation was set off by Mujahideen in "Kharoto" area near the center of the province that left the tank ablaze and killed the NATO soldiers inside the tank. The residents of the area said soon after the blast the helicopter was called for to carry the dead away from the explosion site, while the struck tank was left burning behind. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed



On PHOTO: Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Maidan Wardak and their operations, 2010-2011



Wardak, 2010



American invader (Spc) killed by RPG, Jaghatu, Wardak, 6 May 2010



Wounded puppet soldiers, Wārdak, 03 August 2010



Wounded puppet soldiers, Wardak, 03 August 2010



Wounded puppet soldiers, Wardak, 03 August 2010





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition brings only a part of a full news report



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
His MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

